FINAL

SAN VICENTE PUMPED STORAGE PROJECT

Technical Memorandum – Additional Studies

B&V PROJECT NO. 181868



PREPARED FOR

San Diego County Water Authority / City of San Diego

20 JANUARY 2016



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Те	chnical Summary	TS-1					
	Purpose	TS-1					
	Project Configuration						
	Lower Reservoir Inlet/Outlet Siting Evaluation	TS-3					
	Water Quality Modeling	TS-3					
	Updated Site Configurations	TS-5					
	Updated Financial Statement	TS-10					
1	Introduction	1					
	1.1 Purpose	1					
	1.2 Background	1					
	1.3 Key Project Assumptions	3					
	1.4 Evaluation Approach	3					
	1.5 Technical Memorandum Organization	5					
2	Lower Reservoir Inlet/Outlet Siting Evaluation	6					
	2.1 Review San Vicente Bathymetry	6					
	2.2 Review San Vicente Operating Procedures	6					
	2.2.1 Pure Water Inlet Locations	6					
	2.2.2 Reservoir Operation	7					
	2.3 Inlet/Outlet Site Selection and Evaluation	8					
3	Water Quality Modeling						
	3.1 Coordination with Modeling Consultant						
	3.2 Initial Modeling Efforts						
	3.3 Updated Inlet/Outlet Locations						
4	Updated Site Configurations						
	4.1 General	14					
	4.2 Initial Site Configurations	14					
	4.3 Updated Project Features						
	4.3.1 Upper Reservoir and Inlet/Outlet Structures						
	4.3.2 Powerhouse Cavern						
	4.3.3 Access and Cable Tunnels						
	4.3.4 Pump Turbine / Motor Generation Units						
	4.3.5 Water Conductors						
	4.3.6 Balance of Plant Mechanical and Electrical Equipment						
	4.3.7 Access Roads						
	4.4 Land Acquisition Cost Evaluation						
	4.5 Project Development Cost Evaluation						
5	Financial Statement						

6	Summary	.45
	Appendix A – site Figures	. 46
	Appendix B – financial proforma spreadsheets	. 47
	Appendix C – project and cost assumptions	. 48
	Appendix D – two unit option sizing and costs spreadsheets	. 49

LIST OF TABLES

Table 4-1 Site Conceptual Sizing	. 16
Table 4-2 Upper Reservoir Sizing and Cost	. 19
Table 4-3 Inlet/Outlet Structure Sizing and Costs	. 23
Table 4-4 Powerhouse Structure Sizing and Costs	. 27
Table 4-5 Access Tunnel Sizing and Costs	. 29
Table 4-6 Cable Tunnel Sizing and Costs	. 30
Table 4-7 Pump Turbine / Motor Generator Unit Sizing and Costs	. 31
Table 4-8 Pressure Tunnel Sizing and Costs	. 33
Table 4-9 Tailrace Tunnel Sizing and Costs	. 34
Table 4-10 Mechanical Balance of Plant Sizing and Costs	. 36
Table 4-11 Electrical Sizing and Costs	. 37
Table 4-12 Roadway Costs	. 38
Table 4-13 Roadway and Tunnel Easement Costs	. 38
Table 4-14 Project Development Costs	. 39
Table 5-1 San Vicente Scenario Profitability Measures (2014\$)	. 40
Table 5-2 San Vicente Pro Forma Financial Statement – Low Value Case	. 42
Table 5-3 San Vicente Pro Forma Financial Statement – Mid Value Case	. 43
Table 5-4 San Vicente Pro Forma Financial Statement – High Value Case	. 44

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1-1 Vicinity Map	2
Figure 1-2 Reservoir Sites	4
Figure 2-1 Pure Water Inlet Locations	6
Figure 2-2 San Vicente Reservoir Storage Levels by Agency	7
Figure 2-3 Proposed Inlet/Outlet Structure	9
Figure 2-4 Proposed Inlet/Outlet Locations – Sites B and C	
Figure 3-1 Revised Inlet/Outlet Locations	13
Figure 4-1 Vertical-Type Inlet/Outlet Structure	

APPENDIX

- A. Site Figures and Profiles
- B. Project and Cost Assumptions
- C. Two Unit Option Sizing and Costs Spreadsheets
- D. Financial Proforma Spreadsheets

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AC	Alternating Current
A-F	Acre-Feet
AC-FT	Acre-Feet
AVG	Average
B&V	Black & Veatch
CFS	Cubic feet per second
City	City of San Diego
СҮ	Cubic yards
DAH	Day Ahead
DSOD	Department of Safety of Dams
EAIL	Existing Aqueduct Inlet Location
El	Elevation
Evaluation	Technical Evaluation
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
FPS	Feet per second
FT	Feet
FY	Fiscal Year
GPM	Gallons per minute
GWh	Gigawatt hours
Hrs	Hours
kV	kiloVolt
kW	kilowatt
LBS	Pounds
L/H	Length over Height
LV	Low Voltage
М	Meters
MG	Motor Generator
MW	Megawatts
MW-hrs	Megawatts per hour
MHh	Megawatts per hour
MSL	Mean Sea Level
NPSH	Net Positive Suction Head
NPV	Net Project Value
PG&E	Pacific Gas & Electric
PPA	Power Purchase Agreement
РТ	Pump Turbine
Project	San Vicente Pumped Storage Project
Program	Pure Water Program
RCC	Roller Compacted Concrete
Reservoir	San Vicente Reservoir
ROW	Right-of-Way
RPM	Revolutions per minute
SDG&E	San Diego Gas & Electric

Square feet
San Onofre Nuclear Generation Station
San Vicente Pumped Storage Project Economic and Financial Study
Sycamore Canyon Substation
Ton
Technical Memorandum
Technical Summary
San Diego County Water Authority
Weighted Average Cost of Capital
Water Quality Solutions
Transformer
½ Design Inlet Location
¼ Design Inlet Location

Technical Summary

PURPOSE

The purpose of this San Vicente Pumped Storage Project (Project) Additional Studies Technical Memorandum (TM) is to provide the San Diego County Water Authority (Water Authority) and the City of San Diego (City) with additional technical information needed to determine the impacts of the proposed Project to the City's planned Pure Water Program (Program) at the San Vicente Reservoir. Under this TM, additional technical aspects of the Project will be performed to determine the effects of the proposed facilities on the Program including: 1) evaluating proposed inlet/outlet locations for the various sites and impacts to water quality, 2) utilizing an expanded range of operation within the lower reservoir, and 3) revising powerhouse sizing by the use of multiple units with variable frequency drives. Based on the findings of these evaluations, the overall project costs and financial statements will be updated. The TM will provide the basis to present a recommendation to the Water Authority/City and Board of Directors/City Council regarding the viability to continue to develop a pumped storage project at the San Vicente Reservoir site in conjunction with the City's planned Pure Water Program.

PROJECT CONFIGURATION

As previously developed in the San Vicente Pumped Storage Project Economic and Financial Feasibility Study (Black & Veatch, April 2014), the proposed San Vicente Pumped Storage Project (Project) was initially configured for a nominal 500 Megawatts (MW) pumped storage project using the existing San Vicente Reservoir as the lower reservoir. The original Project configuration was based on the following:

- Four alternative upper reservoir sites adjacent to the existing lower reservoir (see Figure TS-1)
- Lower reservoir level operation from elevation 764 to 750
- Intertie connection at the Sycamore Substation owned by SDG&E, 5 miles west of the Project Area

As part of the work performed under this Additional Studies the following key assumptions where developed:

- As originally configured, only Alternatives A1, B3 and C3 can meet the 500 MW capacity of generation with 8 hours of storage requirements. Site D (Alternatives D1 and D2) only provides 5.7 hours of storage at 500 MW or 8 hours of storage at 350 MW, respectively. However, Site D will continue to be evaluated under this TM to determine the value of this alternative and its viability to be expanded to the full 500 MW capacity of generation with 8 hours of storage requirement for comparison with Alternatives A1, B3 and C3. This new alternative will be designated D3 for purposes of this TM.
- Each site will consist of an upper reservoir, conveyance tunnels/shafts to transport the water to and from a new powerhouse, access facilities including roads, electrical transmission lines and substations to transport the energy to the existing transmission grid
- The originally proposed Intertie connection at Sycamore Substation would continue to be utilized



Figure TS-1 Reservoir Sites

In addition the following components of the project where established to determine the evaluation approach:

- As with the previous Study, the Pump Storage project must be complementary to the City of San Diego's Pure Water Program water quality parameters
- Identify inlet/outlet locations at the lower reservoir that work with the City's Pure Water Program
- Provide a high level review of potential water quality modeling to understand the impacts of the City's Pure Water Program
- Provide operational flexibility with varying Reservoir levels which would be attractive to potential energy partners
- Provide additional operational flexibility with the use of multiple pump-turbine units that operate with the use of variable frequency drives
- All options must also allow for continued use of the reservoir for water storage and recreational needs

LOWER RESERVOIR INLET/OUTLET SITING EVALUATION

As part of this task Black & Veatch reviewed the existing Reservoir bathymetry to determine feasible locations for the new inlet/outlet structures associated with each site. Meetings with Water Authority and City staff were held to discuss the proposed inlet/outlet locations as well to establish the potential operating range of the lower reservoir. By maximizing this range the Water Authority and City can bring additional financial value to the Project since the reservoir would be able to operate over a wider band. The proposed Pure Water Program inlet locations where discussed at these meetings. Based on the work performed under this section, it was determined that the reservoir water surface elevation could be reduced to elevation 618 feet during the pumped storage operation, which would allow for a minimum remaining storage of 58,000 acre-feet within the reservoir. This minimum storage represents storage for drought or other emergencies.

As shown in Figure TS-2, two locations, for the inlet/outlet structure were identified by the team and considered for water quality and limnology modeling by the City's modeling consultant, Water Quality Solutions (WQS). Site B was recommended to be modeled first, followed by Site C. Site C would only be modeled if Site B was found not to work with the City's Pure Water Program parameters. Results of the modeling are presented in the next section.

WATER QUALITY MODELING

Black & Veatch worked with the City and WQS to establish the modeling parameters associated with the inlet/out structure. Initial efforts utilized a FLUENT model to determine how the inlet/outlet structure could be emulated by use of downward acting draft tubes and bubblers to represent the impacts of the Pumped Storage project within the reservoir. The results of the FLUENT model where incorporated into another model, the ELCOM model, to determine the impacts of the Pumped Storage project on the reservoir water quality when combined with purified water (PW) entering the reservoir as part of the City's Pure Water Program. Initial results from the model indicate that the Pump Storage Project should be able to co-exist with the Pure Water Program. Detailed results of this modeling work are presented in a stand-alone report developed by WQS titled *Limnology and Detention Study for San Vicente Reservoir: Effects of Pump Storage*.



Figure TS-2 Proposed Inlet/Outlet Locations – Site B and C

2000	2500
1070	
GED MANUALLY	
Description	
Prekninary	
Prekninary	



 Fugro Pelagos, Inc.

 3738 Ruffin Road
 Ph: +1 858 292 893

 San Diego, CA 92123
 Fax: +1 858 292 530

As a result of the modeling efforts, it was determined that the Site B inlet/outlet location was feasible and no addition site modeling was necessary under this TM. Potential inlet/outlet locations where identified for all four upper reservoir options and are shown on Figure TS-3.

UPDATED SITE CONFIGURATIONS

The following steps were then performed to further evaluate the site alternatives:

Revised Site Evaluation – The four sites that were previously identified within the Feasibility Study were updated to meet the requirements set forth within this TM, specifically meeting the 500 MW of capacity and 4,000 MW-hrs of storage. In addition, the powerhouse configurations where modified to utilize 4-125MW units with variable frequency drives while meeting the revised low water surface elevation operating range (elevation 618 feet) within the lower reservoir. Updates to each site facility included: 1) lower reservoir (i.e. reservoir levels and an inlet/outlet structure), 2) upper reservoir, 3) powerhouse with variable pump-turbine capacity, 4) water conductor features, 5) access tunnels, 6) mechanical systems, and 7) electrical systems. As part of this evaluation, the inlet/outlet structure was modified to provide an optimized, more economical alternative than the original outlet structure

Substation and Transmission – The original substation and transmission corridors that were presented in the previous Study was utilized for this TM.

Access Roadways Costs – Roadway costs where further developed under this TM. Roads costs were based on \$25/lf for new roadways and \$15/lf for improvements to existing roadways with a width of 20 feet. Roadway costs varied from \$945,000 for Site A to \$369,000 for Site D.

Land Acquisition Cost Evaluation – Land acquisition costs where further evaluated under this scope of work. Land costs where based on \$50,000/acre for lands to be purchases, with the assumption that 120 acres would be required for each site. Easement costs where based on \$3,500/acre. Easements for access roads and tunnels varied by site from 46.3 acres for Site A to 15.3 acres for Site D. In total land and easement costs will range from \$6,000,000 to \$6,200,000, depending on which site is developed.

Project Development and Cost Evaluation – Results of the evaluations noted above provided the necessary information to determine development costs for the Project. The costs presented are based on the parametric model and conceptual engineering described herein that include the following:

- Project construction and procurement cost
- Land acquisition costs as described above
- Allowance for engineering at 5% of direct cost
- Allowance for Construction Management/Resident engineering of 5% of direct cost
- Allowance of \$8,000,000 for licensing and permitting
- Allowance of \$5,000,000 for power marketing

To the sum of the above cost, a 20% allowance for contingency was added.



Figure TS-3 Revised Inlet/Outlet Locations

K).	ANY NO.
2	
NC. Suite 160	

The following are not included in the cost estimate and will be added in the economic analysis.

- Allowance for Funds Used During Construction
- Permanent financing
- Escalation
- Development fees

Table TS-1 summarizes the Project Development Cost for each alternative.

Table TS-1	Project Dev	elopment Cost
------------	-------------	---------------

ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	PROJECT COST (2014 DOLLARS)		
A1	\$1,297,000,000		
B3	\$1,324,000,000		
С3	\$1,255,000,000		
D3	\$1,396,000,000		

From a purely technical point of view, all four alternatives are feasible and can satisfy the 500 MW and 4,000-hr storage requirements. From an economic point of view, the costs of the four alternatives are within approximately 10 percent of each other. For comparison purposes, the associated sizing and cost tables for the two unit configuration are presented in Appendix B. The four unit pump-turbine configurations are slightly more costly than the two unit configurations primarily due to the equipment and underground powerhouse costs for the different unit configurations.

Cost and sizing results of the initial site conceptual designs are summarized in Table TS-2. Figure TS-2 shows the site configurations, transmission interconnect location, and preliminary transmission route.

Table TS-2 Conceptual Site Sizing and Costs

ALTERNATIVE =====>		A1		B3	C3		D3
			5	00 MW - Daily	500 MW - Daily	5	00 MW - Daily
	5	00 MW - Daily	Ŭ	Cycle 8hrs	Cycle 8 hrs	ľ	Cycle 8 hrs
		Cycle 8 hrs	St	orage - Larger	Storage - Larger	Ste	orage - Larger
COMMENT ======>		Storage	Ur	oper Reservoir	Upper Reservoir	Ur	per Reservoir
		otorago	~				
TECHNICAL PARAMETERS							
<u> </u>							
GROSS CAPACITY		540		540	540		540
NET CAPACITY		500		500	500		500
NUMBER OF UNITS		4		4	4		4
UNIT CAPACITY		125		125	125		125
GENERATING HOURS AT RATED		8.00		8.00	8.00		8.00
PUMPING HOURS AT RATED		9.61		9.61	9.61		9.61
DAILY GENERATION (MW-HRS)	-	4000		4000	4000		4000
ANNUAL GENERATION (70% CF)	-	1,022,000		1,022,000	1,022,000		1,022,000
		• •					
DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST							
POWERHOUSE STRUCTURE	\$	64,000,000	\$	75,700,000	\$ 80,800,000	\$	69,700,000
UPPER RESERVOIR	\$	170,000,000	\$	235,000,000	\$ 152,000,000	\$	271,000,000
INLET / OUTLET STRUCTURES (2)	\$	49,300,000	\$	76,800,000	\$ 67,100,000	\$	72,400,000
POWER TUNNEL /SHAFT	\$	174,400,000	\$	27,900,000	\$ 33,100,000	\$	76,100,000
TAILRACE TUNNEL	\$	17,600,000	\$	14,700,000	\$ 16,700,000	\$	24,000,000
ACCESS TUNNEL	\$	17,220,000	\$	15,540,000	\$ 15,160,000	\$	15,990,000
CABLE TUNNEL	\$	3,950,000	\$	3,560,000	\$ 3,470,000	\$	3,660,000
PUMP TURBINE / MOTOR GENERATORS	\$	390,000,000	\$	458,000,000	\$ 486,000,000	\$	429,000,000
BALANCE OF PLANT - MECHANICAL	\$	15,100,000	\$	15,100,000	\$ 15,100,000	\$	15,100,000
BALANCE OF PLANT - ELECTRICAL	\$	38,500,000	\$	38,500,000	\$ 38,500,000	\$	38,500,000
SUBSTATION - PLANT	\$	7,433,000	\$	7,433,000	\$ 7,433,000	\$	7,433,000
TRANSMISSION	\$	11,350,000	\$	11,350,000	\$ 11,350,000	\$	11,350,000
ROADS AND SITEWORK	\$	6,000,000	\$	6,000,000	6,000,000	\$	6,000,000
TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	\$	964,853,000	\$	985,583,000	932,713,000	\$	1,040,233,000
INDIRECTS							
ENGINEERING % OF TDC		5%		5%	5%		5%
ENGINEERING COST	\$	48,242,650	\$	49,279,150	46,635,650	\$	52,011,650
CM/RESIDENT ENGINEERING % OF TDC		5%		5%	5%		5%
CM/RESIDENT ENGINEERING COST	\$	48,242,650	\$	49,279,150	46,635,650	\$	52,011,650
PERMITTING AND LICENSING	\$	8,000,000	\$	8,000,000	8,000,000	\$	8,000,000
OWNER ADMIN / MARKETING COSTS	\$	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000
LAND / EASEMENT COSTS	\$	6,035,000	\$	6,035,000	6,035,000	\$	6,035,000
TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS	\$	115,520,300	\$	117,593,300	112,306,300	\$	123,058,300
TOTAL PROJECT DIRECT COST	\$	1,080,373,300	\$	1,103,176,300	1,045,019,300	\$	1,163,291,300
CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE (%)		20%		20%	20%		20%
CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	\$	216,074,660	\$	220,635,260	209,003,860	\$	232,658,260
PARAMETRIC COST ESTIMATE	\$	1,297,000,000	\$	1,324,000,000	\$ 1,255,000,000	\$	1,396,000,000
COST PER kW	\$	2,594	\$	2,648	2,510	\$	2,792



Figure TS- 4 Site Configuration and Interconnect Location

UPDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Based on the original projected economic performance as performed under the original Feasibility Study and based on the updated projected construction cost estimates developed for this TM, Black & Veatch revised the original set of high level pro forma financial forecasts. As previously noted in the original Feasibility Study, Black & Veatch's market projections cover the 2014 through 2038 period, so in the pro forma analysis, the study period was extended through 2050 by assuming that the year 2038 results repeat each year between 2039 and 2050. This will provide a more conservative approach since energy prices will likely continue to raise during these additional years.

As originally performed under the previous Feasibility Study, Black & Veatch assumed three different financing scenarios, along with three different projections for operating revenue and performance. These scenarios were developed to provide a range of potential project values. The three scenarios examined are described generally in Table TS-3.

VARIABLE	LOW VALUE CASE	MID VALUE CASE	HIGH VALUE CASE
San Vicente Construction Cost (\$Million)	\$1,400	\$1,324	\$1,324
Debt Ratio (% of Total Financing)	50%	75%	100%
Capacity Revenue Level	Low	Mid	High
Ancillary Services Revenue Level (% of Maximum Potential)	30%	60%	90%
Long-Term Interest Rate on Debt Financing	5.5% Nominal (3.0% Real)	6.0% Nominal (3.5% Real)	6.5% Nominal (4.0% Real)
Required Return on Equity Investment	12% Nominal (9.4% Real)	12% Nominal (9.4% Real)	N/A

Table TS-3 Economic Performance Scenario Assumptions

As shown in Table TS-3, the scenarios include different financing assumptions. The scenarios also include two different estimates of construction costs for the facilities, and low, mid and high range estimates of value for the project from provision of capacity and ancillary services in California power markets. For a project like this to realize the likely economic value it can bring to market participants, it will be necessary for capacity and ancillary services market opportunities in the state to expand from current levels. The scenario definitions are meant to reflect uncertainty surrounding potential value for this Project.

Table TS-4 summarizes results from the economic analysis for each of the three scenarios. Detailed financial projections from each scenario are presented in Section 4 of this report. In Table TS-4, common investment analysis measures are presented. As shown, both the mid vale and high value scenarios, suggest sufficient value to produce positive Net Present Value for the project. The Net Project Value (NPV) measures presented are estimates of value from the Project in excess of its projected operating and capital investment costs. The low value case suggests that the payback period would not occur over a reasonable time period.

Results from both the mid and high value scenarios suggested that the Project has potential to be an economically viable project. Under the economic projections, the project brings value to California electricity markets that exceed the underlying cost to develop, build and operate the facility. Under the Low Value case, projected cash flow and project value is marginally higher than the underlying cost of the project, including investment carrying costs. In the Mid Value and High Value cases, projected cash flow and project value is substantially higher than the underlying cost of the facility. From the Owner's perspective, these results suggest that the project has sufficient potential value to be shared through a Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) or partnership agreement with a California utility company or energy market participant.

	LOW VALUE CASE (\$000)	MID VALUE CASE (\$000)	HIGH VALUE CASE (\$000)
Investment Requirements:			
Equity Investment	\$756,155	\$362,786	\$147
Debt Investment	\$756,155	\$1,088,357	\$1,473,621
Debt Ratio (Percent of Total Capital)	50%	75%	100%
Profitability Measures:			
NPV @ Real 2.54% discount rate	\$415,397	\$529,581	\$843,553
NPV @ 3.19% After Tax WACC	\$428,159	\$498,799	\$529,269
NPV @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capital	\$256,368	\$309,790	\$427,768
Payback Period @ Real 2.54% discount rate	N/A	$12^{(1)}$, $15^{(2)}$ years	$1^{\left(1 ight)}$, $12^{\left(2 ight)}$ years
Payback Period @ 3.19% After Tax WACC	N/A	$13^{(1)}$, $15^{(2)}$ years	$1^{(1)}$, $12^{(2)}$ years
Payback Period @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capital	N/A	N/A	$1^{(1)}$, $12^{(2)}$ years

Table TS-4 San Vicente Scenario Profitability Measures (2014\$)

⁽¹⁾ Payback Period is the amount of time to generate enough revenue to recover your equity investment.

⁽²⁾ Payback Period is the number of years required for the project to produce operating profit (earnings before interest and taxes) that are sufficient to recover the initial total investment.

1 Introduction

1.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this San Vicente Pumped Storage Project (Project) Additional Studies Technical Memorandum (TM) is to provide the San Diego County Water Authority (Water Authority) and the City of San Diego (City) with additional technical information needed to determine the impacts of the proposed Project to the City's planned Pure Water Program (Program) (also referred to as the Pure Water Program) at the San Vicente Reservoir (Reservoir). Under the Program, highly treated recycled water from the City's North City Water Reclamation Plant would be pumped to the Reservoir to be mixed with raw water prior to being sent to the City's Alvarado Water Treatment Plant for potable water treatment. In addition, this TM will further develop the technical aspects of the proposed inlet/outlet locations utilizing an expanded range of operation within the Reservoir, revise the powerhouse sizing to utilize multiple units with variable frequency drives, and update Project costs. The TM will provide the basis to present a recommendation to the Water Authority/City and Board of Directors/City Council regarding the viability of developing a pumped storage project at the San Vicente Reservoir site in conjunction with the City's planned Pure Water Program.

1.2 BACKGROUND

The San Vicente Reservoir site is located approximately 13 miles northeast of the Water Authority's Kearny Mesa office as shown on Figure 1-1.

The San Vicente Reservoir has recently gone through a major expansion that raised the existing dam 117 feet, increasing the reservoir storage by approximately 152,000 acre-feet. The reservoir and much of the surrounding land is owned by the City. The City also operates and maintains the reservoir and related facilities. The Water Authority and the City have an agreement in place which allows the Water Authority to store up to 152,000 acre-feet of water within the reservoir.

The Water Authority, in conjunction with the City, have recently developed studies related to the feasibility of the San Vicente Pumped Storage Project with the most recent study titled the "San Vicente Pumped Storage Project Economic and Financial Feasibility Study (Study)" dated May 2014 as developed by Black & Veatch. The purpose of this Study was to perform a high level technical and economical evaluation to determine the financial feasibility of the project. Results of the Study showed the Project to be feasible both technically and financially.

Currently, the Water Authority and the City have applied for a new preliminary permit from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) for the proposed San Vicente Pumped Storage Project (No. P-12747-000). This permit would allow the Water Authority and the City first rights to develop a pumped storage project at the Reservoir with the potential to produce power in the range of 480 to 570 megawatts (MW) and generation up to 1,000 gigawatt-hours (GWH). In addition, with the recent construction of the San Diego Gas & Electric (SDG&E) Sunrise Powerlink, which travels adjacent to the Reservoir along the south end, connection to the existing electrical grid network may be more feasible than in past years. The retirement of the San Onofre Nuclear Generation Station (SONGS) Units 2 and 3 in June of 2013 also increases the attractiveness of projects like the San Vicente Pumped Storage Project due to the energy void left in the grid, based upon conversations with SDG&E.





San Diego County Water Authority San Vicente Pumped Storage Project



Figure 1-1 Vicinity Map

The previous Study related to the viability of power storage at San Vicente identified four potential alternative sites for the new upper reservoir. These potential sites are shown below on Figure 1-2.

Locations of the four upper sites are described below:

- Alterative Site A is located near Iron Mountain, approximately three miles northwest of the San Vicente Reservoir site
- Alternative Site B is located near Foster Canyon, approximately 0.5 miles northwest of the San Vicente Reservoir
- Alternative Site C is located approximately 0.8 miles northeast of the San Vicente Reservoir
- Alternative Site D is located approximately 1.8 miles east of the San Vicente Reservoir

1.3 KEY PROJECT ASSUMPTIONS

As described throughout subsequent sections of this TM, there are several assumptions that have been made to help develop the overall evaluation of this TM. A summary of these items is presented below to help frame the overall context of the evaluation and to clarify the relationship between the various topics and technical issues considered in this TM.

- As evaluated under the previous Report, only Alternatives A1, B3 and C3 can meet the 500 MW capacity of generation with 8 hours of storage requirements. Site D (Alternatives D1 and D2) only provides 5.7 hours of storage at 500 MW or 8 hours of storage at 350 MW, respectively. However, Site D will continue to be evaluated under this TM to determine the value of this alternative and its viability to be expanded to the full 500 MW capacity of generation with 8 hours of storage requirement for comparison with Alternatives A1, B3 and C3. This new alternative will be designated D3 for purposes of this TM.
- Each site will consist of an upper reservoir, conveyance tunnels/shafts to transport the water to and from a new powerhouse, access facilities including roads, electrical transmission lines and substations to transport the energy to the existing transmission grid
- Each site will utilize the existing San Vicente Reservoir as the lower reservoir

1.4 EVALUATION APPROACH

In order for this Project to be feasible under the provisions of this TM, components of the project were evaluated for the following conditions:

- The Pumped Storage project can have no detrimental effect on the City of San Diego's Pure Water Program water quality parameters
- Provide operational flexibility with varying Reservoir levels which would be attractive to energy generators
- Provide additional operational flexibility with the use of multiple units that operate with the use of variable frequency drives
- All options must also allow for continued use of the reservoir for water storage and recreational needs





Figure 1-2 Reservoir Sites

1.5 TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM ORGANIZATION

The TM is organized as follows:

- Section 1.0 provides an introduction to the TM and establishes the overall strategy of the TM
- Section 2.0 discusses the lower reservoir inlet/outlet siting evaluation
- Section 3.0 provides a brief summary of the water quality modeling performed to better understand the impacts of the Project with the City's Pure Water Program
- Section 4.0 presents the updated site configurations and costs based on the results obtained from Sections 2 and 3
- Section 5.0 provides an updated financial statement based on the revised project costs
- Section 6.0 provides a brief summary of the TM findings

2 Lower Reservoir Inlet/Outlet Siting Evaluation

2.1 REVIEW SAN VICENTE BATHYMETRY

As the first task in preforming this additional work, Black & Veatch reviewed the existing Reservoir bathymetry as provided by the Water Authority to determine feasible locations for the new inlet/outlet structures associated with each site. The bathymetry titled "San Vicente Reservoir Multi-beam Survey Bathymetry" was originally conducted by Fugro Pelagos, Inc. in February 2005.

The bathymetry survey file was compared against the site inlet/outlet locations as identified in the previous Study. The bathymetry contours were then utilized to determine locations where the large inlet/outlet structure could be reasonably constructed. Due to the large volume of flow being moved through the inlet/outlet structure, its size is large in order to reduce inlet/outlet velocities to less than 1 foot per second.

2.2 REVIEW SAN VICENTE OPERATING PROCEDURES

Following an initial review of the bathymetry survey file, a meeting was held with the Water Authority and City of San Diego staff to discuss the Reservoir's current operating plan. Understanding this plan is important as it helps determine the potential varying water surface levels that the Reservoir will likely operate under during seasonal and long term conditions. Setting the parameters in which a minimum water surface must always be maintained will help to establish the potential operating range for the Project. By maximizing this range, the Water Authority and the City can bring additional financial value to the Project, since it would be able to operate over a wider band of water surface elevations.

2.2.1 Pure Water Inlet Locations

The first item discussed in the meeting was the locations of the proposed Pure Water Program inlets as shown on Figure 2-1. These locations represent where the highly treated recycled water would enter into the Reservoir for blending.



Figure 2-1 Pure Water Inlet Locations

To date, four different locations (EAIL, DIL, 1/2DIL and the 1/4DIL) have been modeled by the City to determine the impacts of dilution to the highly treated water through the reservoir as well as the duration of time it takes for the water to reach the new San Vicente outlet tower. Initial regulatory approval for the Pure Water Program is based on a minimum dilution of 100:1 before the water reaches the new outlet tower. It was noted by the City's water modeling consultant, Water Quality Solutions, that a minimum reservoir volume of 100,000 acre-feet or its corresponding water surface elevation of 660 feet was utilized as the starting elevation for all the Pure Water Program model runs performed to date.

2.2.2 Reservoir Operation

Next, a detailed discussion was held to review the current Reservoir operation and storage parameters. Figure 2-2 provides a summary as to the different water volumes dedicated to each owning agency within the Reservoir during winter and summer months.



Figure 2-2 San Vicente Reservoir Storage Levels by Agency

Based on the discussion held with the Water Authority and City staff, it was determined that a minimum storage or 58,000 acre-feet (water surface elevation 618 feet) must be maintained within the Reservoir to provide emergency storage for water supply emergencies. Therefore, the team decided to move forward with evaluating the potential for the Project to operate with water surface elevations ranging from 764 feet to 618 feet (146 feet difference). It was also discussed in the meeting that due to the large size of the inlet/outlet structure a minimum invert elevation of 563 would be utilized to ensure proper submergence during pumping. Finally, it was noted that no environmental constraints currently existed with the proposed 618 foot elevation.

2.3 INLET/OUTLET SITE SELECTION AND EVALUATION

The structure for each alternative was sized based on the pumping flow requirements for a 500 MW system with 8 hours of storage and its respective head condition. As noted above, the new inlet/outlet structure will be required to move large amounts of water. In order to protect sensitive fish habitats within the reservoir during operation of the Project, it was decided by the team that the structure should limit approach velocities in the pumping mode to less than 1 foot per second to mitigate fish impingement on the intake's trashracks. As an example, the following parameters resulted for Alternative B3. The parameters for the other alternatives are provided in the respective tables included in Section 4.

- Generating mode discharge = 8,748 cfs
- Discharge velocity in generating mode = 1.17 fps
- Pumping mode intake = 7,280 cfs
- Approach velocity in pumping mode = 0.97 fps
- Minimum submergence in pumping mode = 55 feet above intake invert
- Approximate inlet/outlet mouth dimensions = 50 ft (height) x 150 ft (width)

Figure 2-3 provide a preliminary plan and section of the proposed horizontal-type, inlet/outlet structure to be utilized for this Project. Other features of the inlet/outlet structure include the following:

- Full operation of the inlet/outlet structure at the proposed low reservoir operating elevation of 618 feet
- Gate shaft and gate room to allow for isolation of the tailrace tunnel and powerhouse for maintenance
- Trashrack to limit debris from entering during pumping mode
- Cast-in-place concrete construction

Based upon the reservoir operating meeting noted above, it was also decided by the team that only two locations for the inlet/outlet structure should be located at this time. Sites B and C where chosen as they were the two most feasible sites identified from the previous Study. It was also decided that the City's modeling consultant would only move forward with utilizing the Site B location for the initial modeling. Based on the findings of the modeling, Site C would only be evaluated within the model if Site B was found to impact the Pure Water Program in a detrimental way.

In utilizing the bathymetry survey, Black & Veatch further evaluated locations for the inlet/outlet structure. Locations were chosen where existing contour aided in the construction or operation of the inlet/outlet structure. Figure 2-4 provides a preliminary plan showing the proposed locations of the inlet/outlet structure for Sites B and C based on review of the Reservoir bathymetry. This information was passed along to the modeling consultant so that he could set up the pumped storage components within the existing Pure Water Program model.



Figure 2-3 Proposed Inlet/Outlet Structure





Figure 2-4 Proposed Inlet/Outlet Locations – Sites B and C

			L	EGE	ND
Gł	INERAL				
51	oreline		Ð	Raja	2
殿	THYMETRY				
Ð	ivation (NGVD	29) in Feet	=	-125	
N	OTES:				
12	Bathymetry D See Report fo	ata Acquired u r Details on V	using Reson SeaB essels and Data A	kat 6101 Multit Acquisition Sys	beam Echosounder sterms
T DI	his document r erms of engage ndertaken entr	nay only be us ment for that only at the user	ed for the purpos commission. Una rs risk.	e for which it is uthorized use	was commissioned and in accordance with the of this document in any form whatsoever is
		S	URVE	YPOS	SITIONING
G	EODETIC DAT	A	_	(BATHYMETRIC DATA
DS	atum pheroid	INAD83 GRS80		3	Vertical Datum NGVD29 Nater Level Observed Water Level at
PNU	ojection one nits	California U.S. Sun	i VI vey Feet		Installed Gauge over 3 day survey period
E E S	Ise Easting Ise Northing V50	: 6561666 : 1640416 : SV5A	67tt 67tt	1	POSITIONING CONTROL
SX Y	6354815 337 1912569 662	x=63547 y=19125	38.684 31.022	1	yound control sites for PPK solutions.
27	KGS OPUS Sol	z=659.0 lution Reports			
			so	CALE 1"	= 500'
		i i i	100	1000	1500 2000 2500
r No.	THIS IS Date	BA CAD PRO	Checked	Approved	T NOT BE CHANGED MANUALLY Description
1	4/7/05	GTD	HL	814	Prekninary
_					
			LC		IMAP
	525.13		/		
	frontin	/			m
5 22	Davas	which the ch	ting \IMAGES	NLOC	15
n-Vi	cente-Kese	1			x 22 x
		\leftarrow			(2) E.S
		and the		2	En with
	San Diego				2500
	Talana	r Day	/		
	04	a Form			
		SAN	VICEN		ESERVOIR
		M	II TIRE	AMS	
			JEIIBE		JOINTET
				T 04 4	
			DAT		
			DAIF		
				G	El Consultants, Inc.
				21- Ca	11 Palomar Airport Road, Suite 160 risbed, CA 92009
				Fu	igro Pelagos, Inc.
_				373	38 Ruffin Road Ptv +1 858 292 8922
-				Sa	n Diego, CA 92123 Fax: +1 858 292 5308
burst	Prj No.	: 6268.00	01	Sa Client	n Diego, CA 92123 Fax: +1 858 292 5308 Ref. No. : Ref. No. : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

3 Water Quality Modeling

3.1 COORDINATION WITH MODELING CONSULTANT

This section of the TM briefly described the process in which project staff members (Water Authority, City, Black & Veatch and Water Quality Solutions) met and discussed efforts/results associated with the modeling of the Project within the City's existing Pure Water Program models. This section only provides a brief summary of the steps and initial model results that occurred. A more detailed memorandum of the actual model assumptions, process and results has been developed by Water Quality Solutions (WQS) as a stand-alone report following the final model results. The information below is only provided to assist the reader in understanding the steps and process performed to determine the impacts of pumped storage on the Pure Water Program.

3.2 INITIAL MODELING EFFORTS

After the location of the inlet/outlet structure for Site B was agreed upon by all parties (see Section 2), Water Quality Solutions began to incorporate the pump storage project elements into the existing Pure Water Program model. Computational boundaries where develop by WQS to define the limits of impacts related to the inlet/outlet flows within the Reservoir. Utilizing the City's FLUENT model, various model runs where performed and determined that downward acting draft tubes and bubblers could be utilized to represent the impacts of pumped storage within the three-dimensional reservoir ELCOM model.

Next, the ELCOM model was utilized to analyze the effects of pumped storage on the original Pure Water Program modeling results and compare many factors, including water temperatures, mixing dilutions and travel time on tracer inputs from the various PW Design Inlet Locations to the exit dam outlet tower. Model runs were also performed at different water surface elevations for various times of year and different Pure Water Program flow rates. The model also took into account seasonal parameters, including wind strength and direction, and whether the Project was in generating or pumping mode during different times of the day.

Initial results of the modeling to date have indicated that the Project should be able to co-exist with the Pure Water Program. These results still need to be discussed with regulatory agencies to confirm their agreement with the initial findings. Additional benefits found from the modeling efforts indicate that reduced evaporation from the Reservoir would also likely occur with the use of the Project.

As previously noted, the information provided in this section of the TM is only a small portion of the modeling assumptions and results performed to date. A detailed stand-alone memorandum has recently been developed by WQS to present the findings of the modeling effort.

3.3 UPDATED INLET/OUTLET LOCATIONS

Based on the initial modeling results, the proposed Site B location for the inlet/outlet structure appears to co-exist with the City's Pure Water Program at the Reservoir. Therefore, it was determined by the project team not to perform any additional modeling for the other inlet/outlet locations at this time.

As part of the development of this TM, the Black & Veatch team did decide to slightly move and angle the orientation of the inlet/outlet structures for Sites A, B, C and D. This was done to minimize the tailrace tunnel lengths and to locate and direct the flows in a more favorable direction. For example with the original Site B location (Figure 2-4), the modeling results showed the generation flows from the Project would impact Lowell Island, causing an upward circular movement of water along the bank. The revised location for Site B, shown in Figure 3-1, moves the flow stream east to minimize impact on the island. It should be noted that these slight revisions where not updated in the model.

Similarly, the location for Site C was moved back to its original location designated in the original Study due to concerns with discharge flows impacting the shoreline on the opposite side of the lake finger. Figure 3-1 shows the revised inlet/outlet structure locations which will be utilized for updating the site configurations and costs under Section 4. It should also be noted that Site D utilized the same inlet/outlet configuration and sizing (i.e. 500 MW with 8 hours of storage) as presented in Section 2 of the TM, which is further discussed in Section 4.



Figure 3-1 Revised Inlet/Outlet Locations

-	ENERAL			LEGE	ND	
G	CIVERAL			-0		
S	noreline		1	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a		
泉	ATHYMETRY					
Ð	evation (NGVD	29) in Feet				
1	IOTES Bathymetry Di	ata Acquired u	sing Reson Se	eBat 6101 Multit	eam Echosounder	
100	This document in erms of engage	may only be us ment for that o	ed for the purp commission. U	ose for which it v	vas commissioned and	in accordance with form whatsoever is
		-				<u>^</u>
	FORETING	S	URVE	POS		G
0	Neturn	NAD83		E	Vertical Datum NC	SVD29
SP	pheroid tojection	GRS80 SPCS	10	3	Vater Level Ct	served Water Leve stalled Gauge over
UF	hits alse Easting	U.S. Sun 6561666	ey Feet 67tt	3	SU OSITIONING CONTRO	ol.
F WIX	alse Northing 1/50 =6354815.337	1640416 <u>SV5A</u> x=63547	67ft 38.684	0	ual frequency GPS dat round control sites for I	a were acquired ov PPK solutions
y N T	- 1912569.662 -659.0696 NGS OPUS Sol	y=19125 z=659.0 ution Reports	31.022 70			
	500		500	SCALE 1"	= 500°	2000 2
	THIS IS	A CAD PRO	DUCED DRAV	VING AND MUS	NOT BE CHANGED	MANUALLY
0 1	Date 3/1/05 4/7/05	GTD GTD	Checked JH ,2H	Approved BR BD	P	rekninary rekninary
	. Access		art	- med 1		
					мар	
					МАР	
и (л-V)	Trusta cente-Reset Sas Singo Kan Kan	V States	ar tang'i DAAGO		MAP	J.
	Sen Step Sen Step Sen Step	SAN ML			MAP	J. J
	Example Conte-Reser Set Sings Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing	SAN ML			ESERVOI SURVEY	J., r
	San Singo Kennie - Reiser Name Name	SAN ML			ESERVOI SURVEY	IR
	Example Cente-Reserve San Singo Sino Con	SAN ML		LOCATION ESTLOC STOP	IMAP	IR , Inc. 4. Sude 100 nc. Pro. + 1 858

4 Updated Site Configurations

4.1 GENERAL

The proposed Project is initially configured for a nominal 500 MW pumped storage project using the existing San Vicente Reservoir as the lower reservoir.

The purposes of this Technical Evaluation (Evaluation) for this TM, as presented within this section, are as follows:

- Evaluate the pumped storage potential for four alternative upper reservoir sites adjacent to the existing lower reservoir (i.e. Alternatives A1, B3, C3 and D3)
- Provide Project operating capability for a low reservoir elevation of 618 feet in San Vicente Reservoir
- Include provisions and costs for variable speed pump-turbine/motor-generator units, including a four unit powerhouse (4x125 MW units) for this TM versus a two unit powerhouse (2x250 MW units) evaluated in the original Study
- Prepare an updated conceptual level development cost estimate of the four alternative sites
- Prepare a data set that describes the key pumped storage operating and design parameters for each alternative site

As with the Study, this Evaluation utilized B&V's proprietary parametric pumped storage conceptual design and cost model.

As part of the Study effort, the Water Authority and B&V consulted with San Diego Gas & Electric (SDG&E) with regard to their suggestions as to Project capacity (MW), energy storage (MW-hrs), and substation intertie. SDG&E was very cooperative and forthcoming with their suggestions as follows:

- They suggested intertie at the Sycamore Canyon Substation (Sycamore) 5 miles west of the Project area
- They indicated that 500 MW will be a reasonable starting point for defining the Project capacity
- They indicated that the likely scenario is a daily Project operation with energy storage of eight hours or 4,000 MW-hrs. They indicated that Project operation will be tied to fluctuating renewable energy supply characteristics and hourly power demand.

It was acknowledged that there may be other options for capacity, storage and intertie identified in the future as the Project is marketed, but this evaluation still presents a reasonable representation of the likely Project configuration and will continue to be used as a baseline for this evaluation.

4.2 INITIAL SITE CONFIGURATIONS

As described previously in the Study, the Water Authority identified four potential upper reservoir sites (Sites A through D) as shown on Figure 1-2. The first task of the Study was to identify the available upper reservoir storage at each site using simple saddle type dams to form the reservoir, perform Project sizing calculations, and compare the results to the capacity and energy baselines.

The results of the Study's first task indicated the following:

- Site A can support both the 500 MW capacity and 4,000 MW-hr storage requirements
- Site B cannot support both the 500MW capacity and 4,000 MW-hr storage requirements. (Without a larger upper reservoir, Site B's energy storage of 2,750 MW-hrs can either support 5.5 hours of generation at 500 MW or about 340 MW for 8 hrs.)
- Site C cannot support both the 500MW capacity and 4,000 MW-hr storage requirements. (Without a larger upper reservoir, Site C's energy storage of 2,500 MW-hrs can either support 5.0 hours of generation at 500 MW or about 310 MW for 8 hrs.)
- Site D cannot support both the 500MW capacity and 4,000 MW-hr storage requirements. (Without a larger upper reservoir, Site D's energy storage of 2,850 MW-hrs can either support 5.7 hours of generation at 500 MW or 350 MW for 8 hrs.)

Based on the initial sizing effort, it was apparent that the four sites could support a minimum capacity and energy storage of 310 MW/2,500 MW-hrs. No site option was eliminated at that point based on site technical limitations, and all were carried over for further detailed evaluation in the Study. Additional options to upgrade the Sites B and C upper reservoirs to 500 MW/4,000 MW-hrs were added to the evaluation mix (i.e. Alternatives B3 and C3). An expanded upper reservoir for Site D was not pursued at that time unless it is determined later that the site will be cost competitive with the others after the initial cost evaluation.

Based on the outcome of the Study, Alternatives A1, B3 and C3 were carried forward for further evaluation in this TM because of their ability to provide the desired 500 MW and 4,000 MW-hrs storage requirements. In addition, Alternative D3 was developed to the full 500 MW and 4,000 MW-hr storage requirements for cost comparison purposes and included as part of this Evaluation.

The key parameters associated with conceptual sizing of each alternative (i.e. Alternatives A1, B3, C3 and D3) for this Evaluation were calculated and are provided in Table 4-1. These parameters will be refined later during the preliminary engineering phase and after the best project alternative is selected. These parameters are also used in the model to size the features of the Project. It should be noted that the values of the key parameters for Alternatives A1, B3 and C3 are slightly different than those provided in the Study. This difference is primarily due to the different operating conditions associated with the larger operating range of San Vicente Reservoir assumed for this Evaluation.

Site arrangement and profile figures of the four alternatives are provided in Appendix A.

Table 4-1 Site Conceptual Sizing

ALTERNATIVE =====>	A1	B3	C3	D3
	Bailte Grada	De ile Orale	De ile Orale	Deile Orale
	Daily Cycle	Dally Cycle	Dally Cycle	Daily Cycle
	8 hrs Storage	8 hrs Storage	8 hrs Storage	8 nrs Storage
COMPOSITION OF CYCLE EFFICIENCY				
GENERATING				
WATER CONDUCTORS	97 40%	97 40%	97 40%	97 40%
TURBINE	92.00%	92.00%	92.00%	92.00%
GENERATOR	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
TRANSFORMER	99.50%	99.50%	99.50%	99.50%
SUBTOTAL GENERATING	87.38%	87.38%	87.38%	87.38%
COMPOSITION OF CYCLE EFFICIENCY-				
PUMPING				
WATER CONDUCTORS	97.60%	97.60%	97.60%	97.60%
PUMP	92.00%	92.00%	92.00%	92.00%
MOTOR	98.70%	98.70%	98.70%	98.70%
TRANSFORMER	99.50%	99.50%	99.50%	99.50%
SUBTOTAL PUMPING	88.18%	88.18%	88.18%	88.18%
TOTAL CYCLE EFFICIENCY	77.05%	77.05%	77.05%	77.05%
	Delle	Delle	Delle	Della
	Dally	Dally	Dally	Dally
PROJECT CAPACITY (GROSS MW)	540	540	540	540
PLANT GENERATING CAPACITY (NET	500	500	500	500
UNIT GENERATING CAPACITY (MW)	125	125	125	125
CHARGE / DISCHARGE RATIO	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08
AVG PUMPING LOAD OVER CYCLE				
CAPACITY (MW)	540	540	540	540
GENERATING HOURS	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
GENERATING ENERGY (MW-HRS)	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
PUMPING HOURS	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6
PUMPING ENERGY (MW-HRS)	5,191	5,191	5,191	5,191
MAX GROSS HEAD (FT)	1,488	892	982	1,105
MIN GROSS HEAD (FT)	1,244	653	693	771
AVG GROSS HEAD (FT)	1,366	773	838	938
PLANT FLOW - GENERATING CYCLE				
(CFS)	4,947	8,748	8,069	7,205
UNIT FLOW - GENERATING CYCLE (CFS)	1,237	2,187	2,017	1,801
PLANT FLOW PUMPING CYCLE (CFS)	4,117	7,280	6,715	5,995
UNIT FLOW PUMPING CYCLE (CFS)	1,029	1,820	1,679	1,499

Table 4-1 Site Conceptual Sizing (Continued)

ALTERNATIVE =====>	A1	B3	C3	D3	
	Daily Cycle	Daily Cycle	Daily Cycle	Daily Cycle	
COMMENT ======>	8 hrs Storage	8 hrs Storage	8 hrs Storage	8 hrs Storage	
	o mo otorage	e me eterage	o mo otorage	o mo otorage	
	2 106	1 510	1 600	1 723	
	2,100	1,510	1,000	1,723	
	2 008	1 417	1 457	1 535	
	1 998	1,417	1,437	1,535	
	1,550	1,407	1,447	1,525	
	2 115	1 520	1 620	1 733	
	98	93	143	188	
	10	10	10	10	
UPPER RESERVOIR SURCHARGE DEPTH	10	10	10	10	
	9	10	20	10	
TOTAL RESERVOIR DEPTH (FT)	117	113	173	208	
SURCHARGE (ACRES)	110	89	69	90	
UPPER RESERVOIR AREA AT FLOOR					
(ACRES)	29	50	9	8	
UPPER RESERVOIR AREA AT MAX OP					
(ACRES)	72	89	69	90	
UPPER RESERVOIR AREA AT MIN OP					
(ACRES)	35	53	18	11	
SURCHARGE VOLUME (ACRE-FT)	667	175	1,380	900	
OPERATING VOLUME (ACRE-FT)	5,116	6,603	6,221	9,164	
DEAD VOLUME	320	1,064	90	225	
TOTAL STORAGE	6,103	7,842	7,691	10,289	
UPPER RES GEN VOLUME REQ (A-F)	3,271	5,784	5,335	4,763	
UPPER RES PUMP VOLUME REQ (A-F)	3,271	5,784	5,335	4,763	
RATIO ACTUAL / REQ STORAGE	1.56	1.14	1.17	1.92	
LOWER RESERVOIR OPERATION					
LOWER RESERVOIR MAX OP LEVEL	764.00	764.00	764.00	764.00	
LOWER RESERVOIR MIN OP LEVEL	618.00	618.00	618.00	618.00	
LOWER RESERVOIR OPERATING RANGE					
(FT) (ITERATION REQUIRED)	2.20	3.90	3.60	2.95	
LOWER RESERVOIR AREA AT MAX OP					
(ACRES)	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664	
LOWER RESERVOIR AREA AT MIN OP					
(ACRES) ASSUME - TO MAX OP	1,583	1,583	1,583	1,583	
OPERATING VOLUME REQUIRED (ACRE					
FT)	3,271	5,784	5,335	4,763	
CALCULATED VOLUME (ACRE FT)					
(ITERATION)	3,572	6,332	5,845	4,789	
ACTUAL RESERVOIR MIN LEVEL	761.80	760.10	760.40	761.05	
PUMPED STORAGE METRICS					
	16,810	3,960	5,020	11,620	
L/H RATIO (GROSS HEAD BASIS)	12.3	5.1	6.0	12.4	

4.3 UPDATED PROJECT FEATURES

4.3.1 Upper Reservoir and Inlet/Outlet Structures

As described in the Study, the upper reservoir will need to be constructed on an undeveloped site. At that time, Black & Veatch performed an initial topographic review of the four previously identified sites by the Water Authority, which are shown on Figure 1-2.

For this Evaluation, the reservoirs for each alternative were sized to store the required water volume from the sizing calculations, the dams were conceptually laid out and sized, and the key construction quantities estimated on a conceptual basis. This was done using the parametric model in a similar fashion as was done for the Study. The model was based on finding sound foundation rock close to the surface and constructing roller compacted concrete (RCC) dams, as was done for the San Vicente Reservoir dams (the main dam raise and the saddle dam).

The updated input data, sizing, and cost data for the upper reservoirs can be found in Table 4-2. The reservoirs for Alternatives A1, B3, C3, and D3 can accommodate the 500 MW and 4,000 MW-hrs requirements.

The Project design for the upper reservoir, as well as the lower reservoir, will include an "inlet/outlet" structure. In general, this structure will be of the horizontal type similar to the configuration as depicted in Figure 2-3. However, after initial sizing and costing, it became apparent that a horizontal type inlet/outlet structure in the lower reservoir (San Vicente Reservoir) would require significant excavation and material handling, have complex design and constructability issues, and result in high costs due to the reservoir's bathymetry, structure's preferred location, and Reservoir's large water level operating range. Therefore, for this Evaluation, it was decided to utilize a vertical type inlet/outlet structure as shown in Figure 4-1 in the lower reservoir. For this type of inlet/outlet structure, the length of the tailrace tunnel will be somewhat longer than for the horizontal type of structure, and a gate shaft will be required; however, the excavation and material handling for its construction in the Reservoir will be much less resulting in an overall lower cost. Table 4-3 provides the inlet/outlet input data, sizing, and cost data for the upper and lower reservoirs for each alternative.

Table 4-2 Upper Reservoir Sizing and Cost

UPPER RESERVOIR TYPE LINEAR LINEAR LINEAR LINEAR LINEAR LINEAR ALIGNMEUT LINEAR GRAVITY	RESERVOIR SITE		Δ1		B3		C3		D3
UPPER RESERVOIR TYPE LINEAR LINEAR LINEAR LINEAR ALIGNMENT GRAVITY GRAVITY GRAVITY GRAVITY GRAVITY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL RCC RCC RCC RCC RCC CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL RCC RCC RCC RCC RCC CONSTRUCTION FITABLI (A) 2,115 1,520 1,620 1,733 GRADING AND SITE PREPARATION 2,115 1,220 1,620 1,620 (ACRES) 10PER RESERVOIR AREG (SURCHARGE-20%) 1,32 107 83 108 (SF) 5,500 \$ 5,600 \$ 5,600 \$ 5,600 \$ 5,600 \$ 5,600 \$ 5,600 \$ 5,600 \$ 18,033,840 \$ 2,322,400 DAM 1 CREST LENOTH (FD) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,113 2,233 1,440 DAM 1 CREST LENOTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,113 2,235 DAM 1 CREST LENOTH (FT) 485 1,120 1,330 1,441 VERMENT HORZ DISTANCE (E) 770 320 200		<u> </u>			20				20
ALIGNMENT LINEAR LINEAR <thlinin in="" in<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thlinin>									
ALUMENT LINEAR									
IPPE OF DAM ORAVIT OR						LINEAR			
CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL RCC		GR		GR		GRAVITY		GRAVIT	
CHEST ELEVATION (FI MSL) (A) 2,116 1,220 1,620 1,733 GRADING AND SITE PREPARATION </td <td></td> <td>RC</td> <td><u>C</u></td> <td>RC</td> <td></td> <td>RC</td> <td></td> <td>RC</td> <td></td>		RC	<u>C</u>	RC		RC		RC	
GRADING AND SITE PREPARATION UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE-20%) (ACRES) 132 107 83 108 UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE-20%) (SF) 5,749,920 4,652,208 3,606,768 4,704,400 (SF) S,000 (S S,	CREST ELEVATION (FT MSL) (A)		2,115		1,520		1,620		1,733
UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%) (SF) 132 107 83 108 UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING UNIT PRICE (SF) \$.749,920 4,652,208 3,606,768 4,704,480 UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING COST (S) \$.28,749,600 \$.23,281,040 \$.18,033,840 \$.23,522,400 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,422 1,760 1,173 2,323 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,600 1,600 260.0 233.0 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,880 1,360 1,600 260.0 230.0 ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 250 20 <td>GRADING AND SITE PREPARATION</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	GRADING AND SITE PREPARATION								
Idex 132 107 88 108 UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%) 5,749,920 4,652,208 3,606,768 4,704,480 (SF) \$5,00 \$5,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 <td>UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%)								
UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%) (\$F) 5,749,920 4,652,208 3,606,766 4,704,480 UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING UNIT PRICE (\$SF) \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 23,261,040 \$ 18,033,840 \$ 23,522,400 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,323 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,860 1,360 1,440 HEIGHT MAK (H) 225,0 160.0 260.0 2830 ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 286 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,040 847 1,455 CREST WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.67 117.7 AVE WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.67 10.01 10 10 10 DAW YOLUME (FT) 98.3 73.605 516.260 10.666.467 2	(ACRES)		132		107		83		108
(SF) 5749,320 4,652,208 3,606,768 4,704,480 (ySF) \$ 5.00 \$ \$ 5.00 \$ \$ 5.00 \$ \$ 5.00 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ </td <td>UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%)								
UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING UNIT PRICE \$ 5.00 \$ </td <td>(SF)</td> <td></td> <td>5,749,920</td> <td></td> <td>4,652,208</td> <td></td> <td>3,606,768</td> <td></td> <td>4,704,480</td>	(SF)		5,749,920		4,652,208		3,606,768		4,704,480
(\$/SF) \$ 5.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 23,261,040 \$ 18,033,840 \$ 23,252,240 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,323 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,880 1,360 1,360 1,440 HEIGHT MAX (H) 235.0 160.0 260.0 233.0 ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 948.3 7,33 106.7 117.7 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 99.2 46.7 63.3 68.8 68.8 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 19.0 10 </td <td>UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING UNIT PRICE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING UNIT PRICE								
UPPER RESERVOR GRADING COST (\$) \$ 28,749,600 \$ 23,261,040 \$ 18,033,840 \$ 23,522,400 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,233 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,880 1,380 1,360 1,440 HEIGHT MAX (H) 2235.0 160.0 260.0 293.0 ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 448 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 20	(\$/SF)	\$	5.00	\$	5.00	\$	5.00	\$	5.00
DM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,323 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,880 1,360 1,360 1,460 HEIGHT MAX (H) 235.0 160.0 260.0 283.0 ABUTMENT MORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 485 1,120 133 1,151 VERAGE LENGTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AGS WIDTH (FT) 98.3 74.67 16.467 20.168.48 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13.904 7,467 16.467 20.168.47 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93.171 76.267 90.233 171.16 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34.608 28.247 33.442 63.387 RCC UNIT PRICE (S/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 <td< td=""><td>UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING COST (\$)</td><td>\$</td><td>28,749,600</td><td>\$</td><td>23,261,040</td><td>\$</td><td>18,033,840</td><td>\$</td><td>23,522,400</td></td<>	UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING COST (\$)	\$	28,749,600	\$	23,261,040	\$	18,033,840	\$	23,522,400
DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,223 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,880 1,380 1,340 1,440 HEIGHT MAX (H) 2235.0 160.0 260.0 293.0 ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 4485 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,040 847 1,455 CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 20 BASE WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 111.7.7 AVG WIDTH (FT) 98.2 446.7 16.467 20.188 DAM VOLUME (CY) 447.933 287,605 516,260 1,086,467 COUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93.171 76,267 90,233 171,146 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 COUNT STICE (S/CY) \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (S/CY) \$200 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,880 1,360 1,360 1,460 HEIGHT MAX (H) 235.0 160.0 260.0 233.0 ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 485 1,120 133 1,161 VAERAGE LENGTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 59.2 46.7 63.3 68.8 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13.904 7.467 16.467 20.168 DAM VOLUME (CY) 487.933 227.605 516.260 1.066.467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93.171 76.267 90.233 171.146 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 <t< td=""><td>DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D)</td><td></td><td>1,425</td><td></td><td>1,760</td><td></td><td>1,173</td><td></td><td>2,323</td></t<>	DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D)		1,425		1,760		1,173		2,323
HEIGHT MAX (H) 225.0 160.0 260.0 283.0 BAUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 485 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,040 847 1,455 CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 20 BASE WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 111.7 AVG WIDTH (FT) 99.2 46.7 63.3 68.8 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13.904 7.447 16.467 20.168 DAM VOLUME (CY) 487,933 227,605 516,260 1,086,467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93.171 76,267 90.233 171,146 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200	DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B)		1,880		1,360		1,360		1,440
ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 486 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,040 847 1,455 CREST WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVG WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVG WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVG WIDTH (FT) 487.933 287.605 516.260 1.066.467 DAM VOLUME (CY) 447.933 287.605 516.260 1.066.467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93.171 76.267 90.293 171.146 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34.608 28.247 33.442 63.387 RCC ONTION NUNT PRICE (S/CY) \$ 600 \$ 60 \$ 60 ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10%.0114 \$ 109.284.15 \$ 20.06.57 \$ 20.06.57 \$ 20.06.57 \$ 20.06.57 \$ 20.06.27 \$	HEIGHT MAX (H)		235.0		160.0		260.0		293.0
FOUIDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 445 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,040 847 1,455 CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 20 BASE WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 VG WIDTH (FT) 99.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVG WIDTH (FT) 99.23 46.7 63.3 68.8 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13,904 7,467 16,467 20,168 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,171 76,267 90,233 171,146 EXCAVATION NOLUME (CY) 34,508 28,247 33,442 63,387 RCC UNIT PRICE (S/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 </td <td>ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E)</td> <td></td> <td>470</td> <td></td> <td>320</td> <td></td> <td>520</td> <td></td> <td>586</td>	ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E)		470		320		520		586
AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,040 847 1,455 CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 20 20 BASE WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 111.7 AVG WIDTH (FT) 59.2 46.7 63.3 68.8 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13.904 7,467 16,467 20.168 DAM VOLIME (CY) 487,933 287,605 516,260 1,086,467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,171 76,267 90,293 171,146 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34,508 28,247 33,442 63,387 RCC UNIT PRICE (S/CY) \$ 600 \$ 60 \$ 60 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$ 90,657,114 \$ 103,252,099 \$ 217,293,322 EXCAVATION COST \$ 2,070,463 \$ 1,694,815 \$ 20,06,519 \$ 23,206,227 DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - 22,109,657 DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) </td <td>FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT)</td> <td></td> <td>485</td> <td></td> <td>1,120</td> <td></td> <td>133</td> <td></td> <td>1,151</td>	FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT)		485		1,120		133		1,151
CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 20 BASE WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVG WIDTH (FT) 59.2 44.7 63.3 68.8 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13.904 7.467 16.467 20.168 DAM VOLUME (CY) 487.933 287.605 516.260 1.086.467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93.171 176.267 90.293 171.146 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34.508 28.247 33.442 63.387 RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 21.99.3.322 SUBTOTAL \$ 99.657.11 \$ 5.92.1.580 \$ 10.525.861 \$ 22.1.99.657 ALLOWANCE \$ 9.965.711 \$ 5.	AVERAGE LENGTH (FT)		948		1,040		847		1,455
BASE WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVG WIDTH (FT) 59.2 46.7 63.3 68.8 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13.904 7.467 16.467 20.168 DAM VOLUME (CY) 487,933 267,605 516,260 1.086,467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,171 76,267 90,293 171,146 EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 10 10 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$ 400 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$ 60 \$ 56.05 \$ 61,32,322 \$ 217,293,322 \$ 22,006,519 \$ 3,803,248 \$ 519,563 \$ 10,526,861 \$ 50,215,80 \$ 105,258,617 \$ 221,906,670 \$ 10410	CREST WIDTH (FT)		20		20		20		20
AVG WIDTH (FT) 59.2 46.7 63.3 66.8 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13,904 7,467 16,467 20,168 DAM VOLUME (CY) 487,933 287,605 516,260 1,086,467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,171 76,267 90,293 171,146 EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 10 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34,508 28,247 33,442 63,387 RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 600 \$ \$ 7	BASE WIDTH (FT)		98.3		73.3		106.7		117.7
CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13,904 7,467 16,467 20,168 DAM VOLUME (CY) 447,933 287,605 516,260 1,086,467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,171 76,267 90,293 171,146 EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 10 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34,508 28,247 33,442 63,337 RCC UNIT PRICE (s/CY) \$ 200 \$ 20 </td <td>AVG WIDTH (FT)</td> <td></td> <td>59.2</td> <td></td> <td>46.7</td> <td></td> <td>63.3</td> <td></td> <td>68.8</td>	AVG WIDTH (FT)		59.2		46.7		63.3		68.8
DAM VOLUME (CY) 407,933 287,605 516,260 1,086,467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,171 76,267 90,293 171,146 EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 10 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34,508 28,247 33,442 63,387 RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 217,283,322 \$ 217,283,322 \$ 216,262 \$ 217,283,322 \$ 216,258,617 \$ 210,252,566,17 \$	CROSS SECTION AREA (SE)		13 904		7 467		16 467		20 168
DAM OLDMO Data Data <thdata< th=""> Data Data <thd< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>487 933</td><td></td><td>287 605</td><td></td><td>516 260</td><td></td><td>1 086 467</td></thd<></thdata<>			487 933		287 605		516 260		1 086 467
Indication Depth (FT) 10 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>93 171</td> <td></td> <td>76 267</td> <td></td> <td>90 293</td> <td></td> <td>171 1/6</td>			93 171		76 267		90 293		171 1/6
EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34,508 28,247 33,442 63,387 RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 217.293,322 \$ 217.293,322 \$ 105,258,617 \$ 221,096,570 ALLOWANCE \$ 9,965,7114 \$ 59,21,580 \$ 105,258,617 \$ 221,096,570 ALLOWANCE \$ 9,965,7114 \$ 59,21,580 \$ 10,528,617 \$ 221,096,570 ALLOWA			30,171		10,201		30,233		171,140
LACKAYA TION VICUUME (CT) 34,360 22,047 33,442 33,442 30,057 RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 20 \$ 20 \$ 20 \$ 20 \$ 20 \$ 20 20			34 508		28 247		33 442		62 397
RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 600 </td <td></td> <td>¢</td> <td>34,508</td> <td>6</td> <td>20,247</td> <td>¢</td> <td>33,442</td> <td>¢</td> <td>03,307</td>		¢	34,508	6	20,247	¢	33,442	¢	03,307
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$,CT) \$ 600 \$ <t< td=""><td></td><td>ф Ф</td><td>200</td><td>Þ</td><td>200</td><td>9</td><td>200</td><td>\$</td><td>200</td></t<>		ф Ф	200	Þ	200	9	200	\$	200
ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10%<		Þ	60	\$	60	þ	60	¢	60
RCC COS1 \$ 97,868,651 \$ 57,520,988 \$ 103,252,099 \$ 277,293,322 EXCAVATION COST \$ 2,070,463 \$ 1,694,815 \$ 2,006,619 \$ 3,803,248 SUBTOTAL \$ 99,657,114 \$ 59,215,802 \$ 105,258,617 \$ 221,096,570 ALLOWANCE \$ 9,9657,114 \$ 59,21,580 \$ 10,525,862 \$ 221,096,570 TOTAL COST DAM 1 \$ 109,622,826 \$ 65,137,383 \$ 115,784,479 \$ 243,206,227 DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION VOLU	ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC	^	10%	<u></u>	10%	*	10%	¢	10%
EXCAVATION COST \$ 2,070,463 \$ 1,694,815 \$ 2,006,519 \$ 3,803,248 SUBTOTAL \$ 99,657,114 \$ 59,215,802 \$ 105,258,662 \$ 221,096,570 ALLOWANCE \$ 99,657,111 \$ 5,921,580 \$ 105,258,662 \$ 221,096,570 TOTAL COST DAM 1 \$ 109,622,826 \$ 65,137,383 \$ 115,784,479 \$ 243,206,227 DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 23.5 33.3 23.3 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 24.328 2,667 467 - GREST WIDTH (FT) 24.33 2.667 46.7 - DAW VOLUME (CY) 67,257		\$	97,586,651	\$	57,520,988	\$ •	103,252,099	\$	217,293,322
SUBTOTAL \$ 99,657,114 \$ 59,215,802 \$ 105,228,617 \$ 221,096,657 ALLOWANCE \$ 9,965,711 \$ 5,921,580 \$ 10,525,862 \$ 221,096,657 TOTAL COST DAM 1 \$ 109,622,826 \$ 65,137,383 \$ 115,784,479 \$ 243,206,227 DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 </td <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>2,070,463</td> <td>\$</td> <td>1,694,815</td> <td>\$</td> <td>2,006,519</td> <td>\$</td> <td>3,803,248</td>		\$	2,070,463	\$	1,694,815	\$	2,006,519	\$	3,803,248
ALLOWANCE \$ 9,965,711 \$ 5,921,680 \$ 10,525,862 \$ 22,109,657 TOTAL COST DAM 1 \$ 109,622,826 \$ 65,137,383 \$ 115,784,479 \$ 243,206,227 DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - DAM VOLUME (CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 -	SUBIOTAL	\$	99,657,114	\$	59,215,802	\$	105,258,617	\$	221,096,570
TOTAL COST DAM 1 \$ 109,622,826 \$ 65,137,383 \$ 115,784,479 \$ 243,206,227 DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 243.26 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 33.525 23.287 20.640 - EXCAVATION AREA (SF) 33,525 23.287 20.640 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$2.00 \$200		\$	9,965,711	\$	5,921,580	\$	10,525,862	\$	22,109,657
DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 00 \$ 00 \$ 00 - EXCAVATION VOLUM	TOTAL COST DAM 1	\$	109,622,826	\$	65,137,383	\$	115,784,479	\$	243,206,227
DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$200 \$200 \$200 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 - - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY)									
DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 - - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 - - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) <td>DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D)</td> <td></td> <td>1,340</td> <td></td> <td>838</td> <td></td> <td>1,508</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D)		1,340		838		1,508		-
HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$2,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$200 \$200 \$200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$60 \$60 \$60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - SUBTOTAL \$14,196,38	DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B)		2,040		1,440		1,600		-
ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$2,00 \$200 - - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$200 \$200 - - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$60 \$60 \$60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - SUBTOTAL \$14,196,38	HEIGHT MAX (H)		75.0		80.0		20.0		-
FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$ 10% 10% - - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 \$ 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000	ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E)		150		160		40		-
AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,37,427 \$ 3,13,4222 - <td>FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT</td> <td></td> <td>1,040</td> <td></td> <td>518</td> <td></td> <td>1,428</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT		1,040		518		1,428		-
CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 10,37,4272 3,134,222 - - ALLOWANCE \$	AVERAGE LENGTH (FT)		745		499		774		-
BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 10,37,4272 3,134,222 - - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 1,037,427 3,134,222 -	CREST WIDTH (FT)		20		20		20		-
AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 9,856,790 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 517,481 \$ 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 10,37,4272 3,134,222 - - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 1,037,427 3,13,422 -	BASE WIDTH (FT)		45.0		46.7		26.7		-
CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 9,856,790 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 10,37,4272 3,134,222 - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 1,037,427 313,422 -	AVG WIDTH (FT)		32.5		33.3		23.3		-
DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 10,37,4272 \$ 3,134,222 - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 1,037,427 \$ 313,422 -	CROSS SECTION AREA (SF)		2,438		2,667		467		-
FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% 10% - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 9,856,790 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 10,37,4272 \$ 3,134,222 - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 1,037,427 \$ 313,422 -	DAM VOLUME (CY)		67,257		49,284		13,378		-
EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% 10% - - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 \$ 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,37,4272 \$ 3,134,222 - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 \$ 1,037,427 \$ 313,422 -	FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF)		33,525		23,287		20,640		-
EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 200 200 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% 10% - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 9,856,790 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,638 \$ 1,037,4277 \$ 313,422 -	EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT)		10		10		10		-
RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 200 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,638 \$ 1,037,427 \$ 313,422 -	EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY)		12.417		8.625		7.644		-
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% 10% - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 \$ 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,6389 \$ 1,037,427 \$ 313,422 -	RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200		
ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% 10% - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 \$ 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 \$ - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 \$ - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 \$ - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 \$ 1,037,427 \$ 313,422 -	EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	60	\$	60	\$	60		-
RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 \$ 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 \$ - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 \$ - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 \$ - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 \$ 11,411,699 \$ 3,447,644 -	ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING FTC		10%		10%		10%		-
EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 \$ - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 \$ - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 \$ 11,411,699 \$ 3,447,644 -	RCC COST	\$	13 451 389	\$	9 856 790	\$	2 675 556	\$	-
SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 \$ ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 \$ 1,037,427 \$ 313,422 - TOTAL COST DAM 2 \$ 15,616,028 \$ 11,411,699 \$ 3,447,644	EXCAVATION COST	\$	745 000	\$	517 481	÷	458 667	\$	
ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 \$ 1,037,427 \$ 313,422 - TOTAL COST DAM 2 \$ 15,616,028 \$ 11,411,699 \$ 3,447,644	SUBTOTAL	Ψ ¢	14 196 389	¢	10 37/ 272	Ψ ¢	3 124 222	¢	
TOTAL COST DAM 2 $\$$ 15 616 028 $\$$ 11 411 600 $\$$ 3 447 644		Ψ ¢	1 410 620	¢	1 037 /07	Ψ¢	312 100	Ψ	-
	TOTAL COST DAM 2	\$	15 616 028	\$	11 411 699	\$	3 447 644		-
Table 4-2 Upper Reservoir Size and Cost (Continued)

RESERVOIR SITE	Δ1		B3		C3	D3	
			20				
DAM 3 CREST LENGTH (ET) (D)	838		838		1 500		
DAM 3 ELOOR ELEV (ET MSL) (B)	2 100		1 440		1,000		
HEIGHT MAX (H)	15.0		80.0		20.0		<u> </u>
ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E)	30		160		40		-
FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT	778		518		1 420		
AVERAGE LENGTH (ET)	434		499		770		
CREST WIDTH (FT)	20		20		20		_
BASE WIDTH (FT)	25.0		46.7		26.7		-
AVG WIDTH (FT)	22.5		33.3		23.3		-
CROSS SECTION AREA (SF)	338		2.667		467		-
DAM VOLUME (CY)	5.425		49.284		13.309		-
FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF)	10.850		23.287		20.533		-
EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT)	10		10		- 10		-
EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY)	4,019		8,625		7,605		-
RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$ 200	\$	200	\$	200		-
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$ 60	\$	60	\$	60		-
ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC	10%		10%		10%		-
RCC COST	\$ 1,085,000	\$	9,856,790	\$	2,661,728		-
EXCAVATION COST	\$ 241,111	\$	517,481	\$	456,296		-
SUBTOTAL	\$ 1,326,111	\$	10,374,272	\$	3,118,025		-
ALLOWANCE	\$ 132,611	\$	1,037,427	\$	311,802		-
TOTAL COST DAM 3	\$ 1,458,722	\$	11,411,699	\$	3,429,827		-
DAM 4 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D)	-		1,006		2,700		-
DAM 4 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B)	-		1,280		1,600		-
HEIGHT MAX (H)	-		240.0		20.0		-
ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E)	-		480		40		-
FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT	-		46		2,620		-
AVERAGE LENGTH (FT)	-		743		1,370		-
CREST WIDTH (FT)	-		20		20		-
BASE WIDTH (FT)	-		100.0		26.7		-
AVG WIDTH (FT)	-		60.0		23.3		-
CROSS SECTION AREA (SF)	-		14,400		467		-
	 -		396,267		23,679		-
FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF)	-		74,300		36,533		-
	-		10		10		-
	-	^	27,519	<u>^</u>	13,531		-
	 -	\$	200	<u>></u>	200		-
	-	¢	6U 4.00/	þ	60		-
ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC	-	*	10%	¢	10%	¢	-
	-	\$	19,253,333	\$ \$	4,/35,802	ቅ ድ	-
	-	\$ \$	1,051,111	ф Ф	5 547 654	φ	-
	-	¢ ¢	8 000 444	φ ¢	5,347,034	¢	-
	-	¢ ¢	0,030,444	¢ ¢	6 102 420	ф Ф	-
	-	ĮΨ	00,334,009	Ψ	0,102,420	Ψ	-

Table 4-2 I	Upper	Reservoir	Size and	Cost	(Continued)
-------------	-------	-----------	----------	------	-------------

RESERVOIR SITE	A1	B3	C3	D3
DAM 5 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D)		3,100		
DAM 5 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B)		1,490		
HEIGHT MAX (H)		30.0		
ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E)		60		
FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT		2,980		
AVERAGE LENGTH (FT)		1,580		
CREST WIDTH (FT)		20		
BASE WIDTH (FT)		30.0		
AVG WIDTH (FT)		25.0		
CROSS SECTION AREA (SF)		750		
DAM VOLUME (CY)		43,889		
FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF)		47,400		
EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT)		10		
EXCVATION VOLUME (CY)		17,556		
RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)		\$ 200		
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)		\$ 60		
ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC		10%		
RCC COST		\$ 8,777,778		
EXCAVATION COST		\$ 1,053,333		
SUBTOTAL		\$ 9,831,111		
ALLOWANCE		\$ 983,111		
TOTAL COST DAM 5		\$ 10,814,222		
TOTAL UPPER RESERVOIR DAM COST	\$ 155,447,176	\$ 211,030,931	\$ 146,798,210	\$ 266,728,627
UPPER RESERVOIR FLOOR AREA (SF)	1,283,046	2,088,570	398,320	329,324
TOTAL SURFACE AREA OF RESERVOIR (SY)	142,561	232,063	44,258	36,592
ASPHALT LINER WITH DRAIN SYSTEM (\$/SY)	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
LINER COST	\$ 14,256,067	\$ 23,206,333	\$ 4,425,778	\$ 3,659,156
TOTAL UPPER RESERVOIR COST	\$ 170,000,000	\$ 235,000,000	\$ 152,000,000	\$ 271,000,000
UPPER RESERVOIR COST PER A-F	\$ 47,600	\$ 37,200	\$ 26,100	\$ 73,600



Figure 4-1 Vertical-Type Inlet/Outlet Structure

Table 4-3 Inlet/Outlet Structure Sizing and Costs

OPTION	A1		B3	C3		D3
					┢	
					┢	
PUMPING FLOW - MAX CFS	4117		7280	6715	-	5995
	1.00		1.00	1 00		1.00
	1.00		1.00		-	1.00
GATE ROOM ELEV	2,126.0		1.530.0	1,620,0	+	1,743.0
GATE ROOM AREA (SE)	675.6		1 194 7	1 102 0		983.9
I/O STRUCTURE INVERT (FL)	1.963.0		1,372.0	1,102.0	+	1,490,0
GATE SHAFT HEIGHT (FT)	147 1		136.9	187.7	+	233.8
GATE SHAFT I ENGTH (FT)	16.0		16.0	16.0		16.0
GATE SHAFT WIDTH (FT)	15.9		21.1	20.3	T	19.2
GATE SHAFT SLOT AREA (SF)	127.0		168.9	162.2	┢	153.3
	127.0		100.0	102.2	+	100.0
INLET AREA REQUIRED (SF)	 4,117		7.280	6.715	1	5.995
INLET HEIGHT(FT)	40.0		40.0	40.0		40.0
INLET WIDTH (FT)	102.9		182.0	167.9	T	149.9
PENSTOCK OUTSIDE DIAMETER (FT)	15.9		21.1	20.3	T	19.2
TRIANGLE BASE SLICE WIDTH (FT)	43.5		80.4	73.8	1	65.4
TRUMPET RATIO	3.0		3.0	3.0	t	3.0
LENGTH OF TRUMPET (FT)	130.6		241.3	221.4	T	196.1
					T	
GATE SHAFT CONCRETE VOLUME (CY)	692		856	1,128	3	1,328
THICKNESS OF WALL, SLAB AND ROOF	4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0
BASE SLAB CONCRETE VOLUME (CY)	1.149.0		3.630.8	3.085.5	T	2.455.4
WALL CONCRETE VOLUME (CY)	1.631.1		3.014.8	2.765.8	┢	2.449.7
ROOF SLAB CONCRETE (CY)	1.149.0		3.630.8	3.085.5	t	2.455.4
NUMBER OF PIERS	4.0		8.0	7.0		5.0
LENGTH OF PIER (FT)	32.6		60.3	55.3	T	49.0
WIDTH OF PIER (FT)	6.0		6.0	6.0	t	6.0
PIER CONCRETE VOLUME (CY)	1.160.6		4.290.2	3.443.9	T	2.178.7
TOTAL CONCRETE VOLUME	5.089.7		14.566.6	12.380.7	T	9.539.2
CONCRETE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$ 500.00	\$	500.00	\$ 500.00	9	500.00
CONCRETE COST	\$ 2.544.871	\$	7.283.283	\$ 6,190,331		4.769.587
	,- ,-		,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,,
TRASHRACK WEIGHT (LB/SF)	130.0		130.0	130.0		130.0
STEEL UNIT COST (\$/LB)	\$ 2.00	\$	2.00	\$ 2.00		\$ 2.00
TRASHRACK ALLOWANCE	\$ 1,070,395	\$	1,892,764	\$ 1,745,863	\$	1,558,806
					Г	
\$125/SF	\$ 84,452	\$	149,335	\$ 137,745	\$	\$ 122,986
GATE ROOM EQUIPMENT COST	\$ 779,189	\$	1,166,550	\$ 1,097,355		5 1,009,246
TOTAL GATE ROOM COST	\$ 863.641	\$	1.315.885	\$ 1.235.100		5 1.132.232
		,	, ,,,,,,,,		T	
EXCAVATION HEIGHT	163.0		158.0	208.0	t	253.0
EXCAVATION LENGTH	-		350.0	-		650
EXCAVATION WIDTH AT GATE ROOM	31.8		42.2	40.6	Г	38.3
EXCAVATION WIDTH IN RESERVOIR	10.7		185.5	39.3	Τ	291.5
EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY)	0		116,587	0		502,138
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$ 60.00	\$	60.00	\$ 60.00		60.00
EXCAVATON COST	\$ -	\$	6,995,248	\$-		\$ 30,128,267

OPTION		A1		B3		C3		D3
EXCAVATION VOLUME -FOUAL		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		20				20
CONCRETE VOLUME X1.2		6,107,7		-		14,856,8		-
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	60.00	\$	60.00	\$	60.00	\$	50.00
EXCAVATION COST	\$	366.461	\$	-	\$	891.408	\$	-
	+	,	Ŧ		•	,	Ŧ	
TOTAL UPPER I/O COST	\$	4,900,000	\$	17,500,000	\$	10,100,000	\$	17,600,000
LOWER RESERVOIR I/O								
VERTICAL TYPE								
PUMPING FLOW - MAX CFS		4117		7280		6715		5995
APPROACH VELOCITY (FPS)		1.00		1.00		1.00		1.00
GATE HOUSE ELEV		800.0		800.0		800.0		800.0
GATE HOUSE AREA (SF)		42.9		42.9		42.9		42.9
		583.0		583.0		583.0		583.0
GATE SHAFT HEIGHT (FT)		235.7		241.9		240.9		239.6
GATE SHAFT DIAMETER (FT)		40.0		40.0		40.0		40.0
SHAFT ALLOWANCE FOR LINING (FT)		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0
SHAFT EXCAVATION DIA. (FT)		45.0		45.0		45.0		45.0
	<u> </u>	13,077		14,240		14, 102 60.00		14, 104
GATE SHAFT EXCAVATION COST	¢	832 605	\$	854 387	¢	850 909	\$	846 262
	Ψ	032,003	Ψ	004,007	Ψ	030,303	Ψ	040,202
ALLOWANCE FOR TEMP SUPPORTS								
OF EXCAVATION		15%		15%		15%		15%
GATE HOUSE SHAFT TEMP SUPPORTS								
COST (\$)	\$	124,891	\$	128,158	\$	127,636	\$	126,939
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
BULKING FACTOR		1.25		1.25		1.25		1.25
HAULING AND DISPOSAL VOL (CY)		17,346		17,800		17,727		17,630
HAUL AND DISPOSE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00
HAUL AND DISPOSE COST (\$)	\$	520,378	\$	533,992	\$	531,818	\$	528,914
SHAFT CONCRETE LINING VOL. (CY)		2,912		2,989		2,976		2,960
SHAFT DIVIDER CONC. WALL VOL. (CY)		1,397		1,433		1,427		1,420
TOTAL GATE SHAFT CONCRETE (CY)		4,309		4,422		4,404		4,380
CONCRETE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600
GATE SHAFT CONC LINING COST (\$)	\$	2,585,481	\$	2,653,120	\$	2,642,322	\$	2,627,891
GATE HOUSE BLDG COST @ \$125/SF	\$	5.360	\$	5,360	\$	5.360	\$	5.360
GATE HOUSE FOUIPMENT COST (\$)	¢	307.000	¢	307 000	¢	307.000	¢	307.000
	¢	312 360	Ψ	312 360	Ψ	212 260	¢	312 360
	φ	512,500	Ą	512,300	Ą	312,300	φ	512,300
DISTANCE FROM GATE HOUSE TO						4 070 0		
		920.0		660.0		1,270.0		8/5.0
UNNEL ADD. LENGTH (FT)	<u> </u>	770.0		510.0	L	1,120.0		725.0
I/O SHAFT DIAMETER (FT) = TUNNEL ID		18.7		24.9		23.9		22.6
I/O SHAFT LENGTH (FT)		74.8		99.5		95.5		90.3
(FT)		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0
I/O SHAFT EXCAVATION DIAMETER (FT)		23.7		29.9		28.9		27.6
		1 221		2 579	-	20.0		1 99/
	¢	1,221 CO OO	¢	2,019	¢	2,010	¢	1,004 CO OO
	φ ¢	72.070	ф ф	454.742	9 6	120.004	φ ¢	140.00
		() ()	-70	174 / 45		1.00 701	- 0	1 2 0.3.5

Table 4-3 Inlet/Outlet Structure Sizing and Cost (Continued)

Table 4-3 Inlet/Outlet Structure Sizing and Cost (Continued)

OPTION		A1	B 3			C3	D3			
ALLOWANCE FOR TEMP SUPPORTS										
OF EXCAVATION COST		15%		15%		15%		15%		
I/O TEMP SUPPORTS COST (\$)	\$	10 991	\$	23 211	\$	20 847	\$	17 945		
	Ψ	10,001	Ψ	20,211	Ψ	20,047	Ψ	17,040		
		1 25		1 25		1 25		1 25		
	<u> </u>	1.23		1.25		1.25		1.25		
HAULING AND DISPOSAL VOL (CT)		1,527		3,224	•	2,895	•	2,492		
HAUL AND DISPOSE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00		
(\$)	\$	45,797	\$	96,714	\$	86,863	\$	74,771		
I/O SHAFT CONCRETE LINING VOL. (CY)		461		791		733		658		
CONCRETE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600		
I/O SHAFT CONCRETE LINING COST (\$)	\$	276,583	\$	474,774	\$	439,575	\$	394,646		
TRASHRACK AREA REQUIRED (SF)		4,117		7,280		6,715		5,995		
TRASHRACK HEIGHT (FT)		30.0		30.0		30.0		30.0		
TRASHRACK LENGTH (FT)		137.2		242.7		223.8		199.8		
		12.0		12.0		12.0		12.0		
PIER WIDTH (FT)	<u> </u>	4.0		4.0		4.0		4.0		
IOTAL I/O CIRCOMFERENCE (FI)	<u> </u>	165.2		290.7		2/1.0		247.0		
4 X I/O SHAFT DIAMETER (FT)	<u> </u>	59.0 74.8		92.0		95.5		90.3		
I/O DIAMETER (FT) (FINAL)		74.0		100.0		95.0		90.0		
I/O ROOF AND SLAB THICKNESS (FT)		4.0		4.0		4.0		4.0		
I/O ROOF SLAB CONCRETE VOL. (CY)		654.2		1,163.0		1,049.6		942.0		
I/O BASE SLAB CONCRETE VOL. (CY)		613.5		1,091.1		983.3		882.8		
I/O PIER CONCRETE VOL. (CY)		125.1		167.0		158.0		149.9		
TOTAL I/O CONCRETE VOL. (CY)		1,392.8		2,421.0		2,190.9	_	1,974.6		
I/O CONCRETE UNIT COST (\$)	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600		
I/O CONCRETE COST (\$)	\$	835,672	\$	1,452,596	Ą	1,314,524	\$	1,184,785		
TRASHRACK WEIGHT (I B/SE)		130.0		130.0		130.0	¢	130		
STEEL UNIT COST (\$/LB)	\$	2.00	\$	2.00	\$	2.00	\$	2.00		
TRASHRACK COST (\$)	\$	1,462,500	\$	2,074,800	\$	1,952,340	\$	1,829,880		
				, ,						
I/O EXCAVATION HEIGHT (FT)		90.0		100.0		98.0		96.0		
I/O EXCAVATION LENGTH (FT)		225.0		250.0		245.0		240.0		
I/O EXCAVATION WIDTH (FT)		187.5		250.0		237.5		225.0		
I/O EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY)		70,313		115,741		105,600		96,000		
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	60.00	\$	60.00	\$	60.00	\$	60.00		
I/O EXCAVATON COST (\$)	\$	4,218,750	\$	6,944,444	\$	6,335,972	\$	5,760,000		
		1 25		1 25		1 25		4.25		
		87 891		144 676		131 999		120 000		
HAUL AND DISPOSE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00		
	Ψ	00.00	Ť	00.00	Ψ	00.00	¥	00.00		
COST (\$)	¢	2 636 719	e	4 340 278	¢	3 959 983	¢	3 600 000		
	Ψ	2,030,713	Ψ	4,540,270	φ	3,353,305	Ψ	3,000,000		
COFFERDAM HEIGHT (FT)		45.0	-	45.0		45.0		45.0		
COFFERDAM DIA. (FT)		54.0		54.0		54.0		54.0		
COFFERDAM LENGTH (FT)	<u> </u>	392		508		496		483		
COFFERDAM UNIT COST (\$/FT)	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	\$	75,000		
COFFERDAM COST (\$)	\$	29,362,500	\$	38,100,000	\$	37,162,500	\$	36,225,000		
LOWER RESERVOIR COFFERDAM										
ALLOWANCE (MISC.)	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000		
TOTAL LOWER I/O COST	\$	44,400,000	\$	59,300,000	\$	57,000,000	\$	54,800,000		

4.3.2 Powerhouse Cavern

As noted in Section 1.4, this Evaluation considers the additional operating flexibility provided by multiple units. For purposes of this Evaluation, the powerhouse cavern will be sized to accommodate four reversible pump/turbine units (4x125 MW units) directly coupled to motor/generators versus the two unit (2x250 units) assumption used in the Study. Table 4-4 provides the parametric data on the sizes of the cavern for each alternative. The cavern size ranges, depending on alternative, are as follows:

- Cavern length will vary from 344 feet to 366 feet
- Cavern width will vary from 81 feet to 84 feet
- Cavern height will vary from 107 feet to 123 feet

As described in the Study, the cavern will be completely underground and excavated from bedrock.

The roof of the cavern will be stabilized with rock bolts. Rock reinforcement for the roofs of the cavern and other underground chambers will be designed to ensure the existence of a reinforced rock arch capable of withstanding the stresses and potential seepage pressures which may develop. The substructure and superstructure construction will include exposed rock surfaces and cast-in-place reinforced concrete. The pump/turbine spiral cases will be permanently embedded in second-stage concrete. Floors will be supported by concrete walls and columns. Walls will also serve to partition areas. Substructure and superstructure configurations will be dictated by final mechanical and electrical equipment arrangements.

The main machine hall will be equipped with a bridge crane to handle heavy turbine-generator components and other equipment. Floor hatches in the machine hall will be sized for moving equipment between floors and to the maintenance and access bays.

Other areas of the cavern will house the following equipment: upstream and downstream butterfly valves for unit isolation, pump/turbines, and maintenance bays with access to the pump/turbine pit, drainage pumps, cooling water strainers and pumps, compressor room and compressed air storage tanks, an oil treatment plant, a drainage gallery and sumps, access to the motor/generators, and auxiliary transformers.

Equipment access to the cavern will be provided by an access tunnel described later in this Evaluation. A separate power cable/emergency exit tunnel will exit the powerhouse to the surface.

The costs of the underground cavern are directly related and proportional to the size and number of generating units with the higher head units requiring a smaller cavern.

Table 4-4 Powerhouse Structure Sizing and Costs

OPTION	А	B3	C3	D3
POWERHOUSE STRUCTURE				
	4	4	4	4
	11 09	13 02	13 82	12 19
			10102	
ACCESS BAY WIDTH (FT)	35	35	35	35
SERVICE BAY LENGTH (FT)	60	60	60	60
UNIT BAY I FNGTH (FT) (20 FT MIN)	22.2	26.0	27.6	24.4
TOTAL UNIT BAY LENGTHS (FT)	88.7	104.2	110.5	97.6
BAY LENGTH BETWEEN UNITS	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
TOTAL BAY LENGTHS BETWEEN UNITS (FT)	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0
ELECTRICAL BAY WIDTH PER UNIT	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
TOTAL ELECTRICAL BAY LENGTH	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
TOTAL POWERHOUSE LENGTH (FT)	343.7	359.2	365.5	352.6
WIDTH CALCULATION				
VALVE / MECH AUX BAY WIDTH (FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
UNIT BAY WIDTH (FT)	21.1	23.0	23.8	22.2
CONTROL ROOM / OFFICE / SHOPS BAY				
WIDTH (FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
TOTAL POWERHOUSE WIDTH (FT)	81.1	83.0	83.8	82.2
POWERHOUSE HEIGHT				
CL RUNNER ELEV (FT MSL)	457.0	480.0	484.0	475.0
CROWN HEIGHT (FT)	20.3	20.8	21.0	20.5
AVG HEIGHT OF CROWN FOR AREA CALC				
(FT)	10.1	10.4	10.5	10.3
HEIGHT OP FLOOR TO CROWN (FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
HEIGHT OP FLOOR TO CL RUNNER (FT)	38.8	45.6	48.4	42.7
OPERATING FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL)	495.8	525.6	532.4	517.7
HEIGHT CL RUNNER TO BOTTOM OF				
POWERHOUSE (FT)	27.7	32.5	34.5	30.5
TOTAL POWERHOUSE HEIGHT MAX (FT)	116.8	128.9	133.9	123.7
POWERHOUSE HEIGHT FOR VOLUME CALC				
(FT)	106.7	118.5	123.4	113.4
POWERHOUSE EXCAVATION VOL (CF)	2,974,273	3,533,108	3,780,030	3,287,301
POWERHOUSE EXCAVATION VOL (CY)	110,158	130,856	140,001	121,752
POWERHOUSE EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
POWERHOUSE EXCAVATION COST	\$ 11,015,827	\$ 13,085,586	\$ 14,000,110	\$ 12,175,190
ROCK BULKING FACTOR	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
ROCK VOL HAUL AND DISPOSE (CY)	137,697.84	163,569.82	175,001.37	152,189.87
UNIT PRICE -HAUL AND DISPOSE (\$/CY)	\$ 60.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 60.00
HAUL AND DISPOSE COST	\$ 8,261,870	\$ 9,814,189	\$ 10,500,082	\$ 9,131,392

<u>OPTION</u>		Α		B3	C3		D3
EXCAVATION WALL SURFACE AREA (SF)		90,659		104,790	110,880		79,988
ROOF ROCK SURFACE (SF)		27,876		29,817	30,638		28,978
ROCK BOLT PATTERN AREA -WALL (SF)		50		50	50		50
ROCK BOLT PATTERN AREA -ROOF (SF)		25	5	25	25		25
		1 813		2 096	2 218		1 600
		1,010	+	1 193	1 226	┢	1,000
		2 928	┢	3 288	3 443	t	2 759
AVG ROCK BOLT LENGTH (FT)		50		50	50		50
TOTAL ROCK BOLT LENGTH (FT)		146.411		164.423	172.155		137.945
UNIT COST FOR ROCKBOLTS (\$/FT)	\$	20.00	9	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00	5	\$ 20.00
ROCK BOLT COST	\$	2,928,212	\$	\$ 3,288,470	\$ 3,443,109	\$	\$ 2,758,892
SHOTCRETE % OF WALL SURFACE		50%	5	50%	50%		50%
SURFACE AREA OF SHOTCRETE (SF)		59,267		67,303	70,759		54,483
UNIT COST FOR SHOTCRETE (\$/SF)	\$	50.00	4	\$50.00	\$ 50.00	\$	\$
SHOTCRETE	\$	2,963,372	\$	\$ 3,365,166	\$ 3,537,939	:	\$ 2,724,163
TOTAL EXCAVATION COST	\$	25,169,281	9	\$ 29,553,410	\$ 31,481,241		\$ 26,789,637
POWERHOUSE STRUCTURE COST							
RATIO OF CONCRETE TO EXCAVATED VOLUME		40%	5	40%	40%	,	40%
CONCRETE VOLUME		44,063		52,342	56,000		48,701
UNIT COST FOR CONCRETE (\$/CY AVG)	\$	800.00	9	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00		\$ 800.00
POWERHOUSE CONCRETE COST	\$	35,250,647	\$	\$ 41,873,874	\$ 44,800,352		\$ 38,960,607
		10%		10%	10%	$\left \right $	10%
ARCHITECTURAL COST	\$	3.525.065	9	\$ 4,187,387	\$ 4,480,035		\$ 3.896.061
	-	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.,,		
TOTAL POWERHOUSE STRUCTURE	\$	64,000,000	1	\$ 75,700,000	\$ 80,800,000		\$ 69,700,000

Table 4-4 Powerhouse Structure Size and Cost (Continued)

4.3.3 Access and Cable Tunnels

As described in the Study, the Project will include two auxiliary purpose tunnels as shown on the site figures presented within Appendix A. The tunnels consist of:

- An access tunnel from the Project access road to the powerhouse cavern. The tunnel will generally slope at an 8% grade and will be a 23 feet wide by 20 feet tall horseshoe tunnel. The invert (road) will be concrete paved. The wall and roof will be exposed rock shotcrete and rock bolted as required for stability. Lighting and floor drainage will be provided.
- An escape/cable tunnel will be provided to carry the main power feed (bus duct) from the powerhouse to the surface substation, a tunnel will be provided. The tunnel will also serve as an emergency escape in the event the access tunnel is unsafe. The tunnel will slope up as required not to exceed 20%. The tunnel will be approximately 15 feet wide by 15 feet high. It will be designed as described for the access tunnel.

Tables 4-5 and 4-6 provide the quantity and cost estimate for these tunnels as sized for each alternative.

Table 4-5 Access Tunnel Sizing and Costs

OPTION		A1		B3		C3		D3
ACCESS TUNNEL								
ACCESS TUNNEL PORTAL ELEVATION								
(FT MSL)		800		800		800		800
ACCESS TUNNEL GRADE (%)		8%		8%		8%		8%
ACCESS TUNEL LENGTH (INCLINED								
FT)		3,802		3,430		3,346		3,529
ACCESS TUNNEL HEIGHT (FT)		20.00		20.00		20.00		20.00
ACCESS TUNNEL FLOOR WIDTH		23.00		23.00		23.00		23.00
TUNNEL CONFIGURATION	HO	RSESHOE	HC	ORSESHOE	HC	ORSESHOE	HC	DRSESHOE
WALL HEIGHT -STRAIGHT (FT)		10.00		10.00		10.00		10.00
ROOF RADIUS (FT)		11.50		11.50		11.50		11.50
CROSS SECTION AREA (SF)		438		438		438		438
TUNNEL VOLUME (CF)		1,663,949		1,501,255		1,464,107		1,544,402
TUNNEL VOLUME (CY)		61,628		55,602		54,226		57,200
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	80.00	\$	80.00	\$	80.00	\$	80.00
EXCAVATION COST (\$)	\$	4,930,218	\$	4,448,164	\$	4,338,094	\$	4,576,007
BULKING FACTOR		1.25		1.25		1.25		1.25
HAULING AND DISPOSAL VOL (CY)		77,035		69,503		67,783		71,500
HAUL AND DISPOSE UNIT PRICE								
(\$/CY)	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00
HAUL AND DISPOSE COST (\$)	\$	2,311,040	\$	2,085,077	\$	2,033,482	\$	2,145,003
FLOOR PAVING THICKNESS (FT)		1.00		1.00		1.00		1.00
FLOOR PAVING VOLUME (CY)		3,239		2,922		2,850		3,006
FLOOR PAVING UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400
FLOOR PAVING COST (\$)	\$	1,295,551	\$	1,168,878	\$	1,139,954	\$	1,202,472
WALL ROCK PROTECTION TYPE	SF	HOTCRETE	SI	HOTCRETE	S	HOTCRETE	S	HOTCRETE
WALL PROTECTION AREA (SF)		144,691		130,544		127,314		134,296
WALL PROTECTION UNIT PRICE								
(\$/SF)	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
WALL PROTECTION COST	\$	7,234,559	\$	6,527,197	\$	6,365,682	\$	6,714,793
ALLOWANCE FOR LIGHTS AND								
DRAINS (%)		20%		20%		20%		20%
LIGHTS AND DRAINS COST	\$	1,446,912	\$	1,305,439	\$	1,273,136	\$	1,342,959
ITOTAL ACCESS TUNNEL COST	\$ 1	17.220.000	\$	15.540.000	\$	15.160.000	\$	15.990.000

OPTION		A1		B 3		C3		D3
TUNNEL PORTAL ELEVATION (FT MSL)		800		800		800		800
TUNNEL LENGTH (INCLINED FT)		1,521		1,372		1,338		1,412
ACCESS TUNNEL HEIGHT (FT)		15.00		15.00		15.00		15.00
ACCESS TUNNEL FLOOR WIDTH		15.00		15.00		15.00		15.00
TUNNEL CONFIGURATION	HC	DRSESHOE	Н	ORSESHOE	HC	ORSESHOE	HC	RSESHOE
WALL HEIGHT -STRAIGHT (FT)		7.50		7.50		7.50		7.50
ROOF RADIUS (FT)		7.50		7.50		7.50		7.50
CROSS SECTION AREA (SF)		201		201		201		201
TUNNEL VOLUME (CF)		305,408		275,547		268,729		283,466
TUNNEL VOLUME (CY)		11,311		10,205		9,953		10,499
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	80.00	\$	80.00	\$	80.00	\$	80.00
EXCAVATION COST (\$)	\$	904,914	\$	816,436	\$	796,233	\$	839,900
BULKING FACTOR		1.25		1.25		1.25		1.25
HAULING AND DISPOSAL VOL (CY)		14,139		12,757		12,441		13,123
HAUL AND DISPOSE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00
HAUL AND DISPOSE COST (\$)	\$	424,178	\$	382,704	\$	373,234	\$	393,703
FLOOR PAVING THICKNESS (FT)		0.50		0.50		0.50		0.50
FLOOR PAVING VOLUME (CY)		422		381		372		392
FLOOR PAVING UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400
FLOOR PAVING COST (\$)	\$	168,985	\$	152,462	\$	148,690	\$	156,844
WALL ROCK PROTECTION TYPE	SF	IOTCRETE	SI	HOTCRETE	Sł	HOTCRETE	SF	IOTCRETE
WALL PROTECTION AREA (SF)		40,721		36,740		35,830		37,796
WALL PROTECTION UNIT PRICE (\$/SF)	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
WALL PROTECTION COST	\$	2,036,057	\$	1,836,980	\$	1,791,524	\$	1,889,776
ALLOWANCE FOR LIGHTS AND DRAINS (%)		<mark>20%</mark>		<mark>20%</mark>		<mark>20%</mark>		20%
LIGHTS AND DRAINS COST	\$	407,211	\$	367,396	\$	358,305	\$	377,955
TOTAL CABLE TUNNEL COST	\$	3.950.000	\$	3.560.000	\$	3.470.000	\$	3.660.000

Table 4-6 Cable Tunnel Sizing and Costs

4.3.4 Pump Turbine / Motor Generation Units

For additional operating flexibility, four vertical, variable speeds, single-stage, Francis reversible pump/turbine-motor/generator units will be provided for pumping and generation versus the two unit configuration used in the Study. The turbines will each be rated for approximately 125 MW. Table 4-7 presents the conceptual calculation of the following key parameters:

- **Pump Turbine runner diameter.** This is used to size the powerhouse cavern.
- **Pump Turbine setting.** This is the distance below the minimum lower reservoir water level and represents the depth required to safely and efficiently operate in the pumping mode.
- **Unit speed.** This determines the size of the motor generator.
- Water conductor headloss. This determines the diameter of the water conductors.

OPTION		A1		B3	C3	D3
PT/MG COST	1					
	1	125.00		125.00	125.00	125.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	-	4		4	4	4
RUNNER DIAMETER		1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0
AVERAGE COST PT/MG PER MW(\$)		780,000		780,000	780,000	780,000
BASE PT/MG COST PER UNIT	\$	97,500,000	\$	97,500,000	\$ 97,500,000	\$ 97,500,000
COST ADJUSTMENT FOR RUNNER	T.	, ,			, ,	, ,
DIAMETER		1.00		1.17	1.25	1.10
ADJUSTED COST PER UNIT	\$	97,500,000	\$	114,426,565	\$ 121,434,629	\$ 107,176,103
PT/MG TOTAL COST	\$	390,000,000	\$	458,000,000	\$ 486,000,000	\$ 429,000,000
Pump Discharge (cfs)		1029		1820	 1679	1499
Specific Speed (gpm)		1625.00		2100.00	2000.00	2000.00
Rotational Speed (rpm)		537.23		340.47	358.72	413.31
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm)		500.00		340.00	340.00	400.00
Adjusted Specific Speed (gpm)		1512.39		2097.07	1895.64	1935.59
Peripheral Velocity		0.98		1.04	1.06	1.04
Runner Diameter (ft)		11.09		13.02	13.82	12.19
Runner Diameter (m)		3.38		3.97	4.21	3.72
Runner Ratio		1.00		1.17	1.25	1.10
Thoma sigma		0.14		0.22	0.20	0.17
NPSH (ft)		191.24		169.95	167.50	162.91
Atmospheric Pressure Head (ft)		31.42		31.42	31.42	31.42
Setting (ft)		160		136	134	130
Lower Reservoir Min Operating Level (ft)		618.00		618.00	618.00	618.00
Setting Elevation (ft)		458.00		482.00	484.00	488.00
Adjusted Setting (ft)		161.0		138.0	134.0	143.0
Adjusted Runner Elevation (ft)		457.0		480.0	484.0	475.0
Tailrace Horiz (ft)		3170		1910	2270	3500
Tailrace Slope (%)		5.08%		7.23%	5.90%	4.09%
Tailrace Length (ft)		3174		1915	2274	3503
Iterated headloss calculations						
Site		A1		B3	C3	D3
Rated Flow (cfs)		1029		1820	1679	1499
P.S. Diameter (ft)	⊢	12.00		18.00	17.00	15.00
Distance from Upper to Lower Reservoir (ft)	⊢	16040.00		3450.00	3900.00	11620.00
Elevation Difference (ft) (Avg Gross Hd)	┢	1366.00		772.50	 837.50	938.00
Tailrace Horiz. Distance (ft)		3170.00		1910.00	2270.00	3500.00
Tailrace Tunnel Length (ft)		2925.00		1667.00	2024.00	3253.00
Headloss (ft) (from calcs)	\vdash	6.60		4.19	2.10	4.42
Setting Input (ft)		178.12		163.67	134.82	144.94
Setting Output (ft)	1	153.62	1	134.74	134.39	127.47

Table 4-7 Pump Turbine / Motor Generator Unit Sizing and Costs

The above parameters are dependent on each other so an iterative calculation process is used to arrive at a reasonable conceptual solution.

Each pump/turbine will be directly coupled to a vertical shaft, three-phase, 60 hertz, ac synchronous motor/generator. Each motor/generator will be rated at the gross MW for each alternative and a 0.90 power factor.

For purposes of conceptual cost estimate, a unit price based on \$/kw of net generating output was used for furnishing and installing the 2x250 MW, variable speed units of the Study. For furnishing and installing the 4x125 MW, variable speed units for this Evaluation, a 50 percent unit price increase was assumed for the two additional units. This estimate will be improved by budgetary quotes during the preliminary engineering phase.

Annual generation for the 125 MW units will average 1,022 GWh, assuming the daily energy storage of 4,000 MW-hrs and a 0.70 plant capacity factor. The estimated annual generation will be improved during the preliminary engineering phase based on final operating conditions and requirements for the power grid system.

4.3.5 Water Conductors

The water conductors consist of the pressure tunnel, tailrace tunnel and their associated bifurcations to the unit spiral cases and draft tubes, respectively.

As presented in the Study, the pressure tunnel, consisting of both shaft and tunnel segments, will extend between the upper inlet/outlet structure and the pump/turbine inlet valves. Table 4-8 presents the parametric conceptual pressure tunnel design and cost estimate for each alternative. The pressure tunnels and their bifurcations will be steel lined.

The pressure tunnel for Alternative A has a very high cost due to its high head and long length. This was to be expected with an L/H ratio of 12.3. The least cost pressure tunnel is Alternative B3, which would be expected since its L/H ratio of 5.1 is the smallest of the four alternatives.

The tailrace tunnel will extend between the lower inlet/outlet structure and the pump/turbine draft tubes. Table 4-9 presents the parametric conceptual tailrace tunnel design and cost estimate for each alternative. The tailrace tunnels will be concrete lined.

Seepage control methods will likely be required along the tunnels to ensure that water will not follow the tunnels and create water pressures that could cause tunnel collapse. Seepage control methods may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Excavation techniques which minimize disturbance of the unexcavated rock, including blind drilling and raise boring for shafts and controlled blasting techniques for caverns and interconnecting tunnels
- Contact grouting concrete and steel tunnel linings, including steel/concrete and concrete/rock contacts

Table 4-8 Pressure Tunnel Sizing and Costs

OPTION		A1	B3	C3		D3
POWER TUNNEL						
UPPER RESERVOIR FLOOR (FT MSL)		1,998.0	1,407.0	1,447.0		1,525.0
UNIT CENTERLINE (FT MSL)		457.0	480.0	484.0		475.0
SHAFT LENGTH (FT)		995.4	845.0	853.0		725.2
TUNNEL LENGTH (FT)		13,640.00	2,050.00	2,750.00		8,120.00
GENERATION FLOW (CFS)		4,947	8,748	8,069		7,205
SELECTED VELOCITY (FPS)		25	25	25		25
REQUIRED AREA (SF)		197.89	349.93	322.77		288.19
REQUIRED RADIUS (FT)		7.94	10.56	10.14		9.58
REQUIRED DIAMETER (FT)		15.88	21.11	20.28		19.16
REQUIRED CIRCUM. (FT)		49.86	66.30	63.67		60.16
LINER EXCAVATION DIA ALLOW (FT)		2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00
EXCVATION DIAMETER (FT)		17.88	23.11	22.28		21.16
EXCAVATION AREA PER FOOT (SF)		250.89	419.37	389.59		351.50
EXCVATION VOLUME (CY)		135,995	44,966	51,988		115,150
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	80.00	\$ 80.00	\$ 80.00	\$	80.00
EXCAVATION COST (\$)	\$	10,879,614	\$ 3,597,258	\$ 4,159,045	\$	9,211,988
ALLOWANCE FOR TEMP SUPPORTS						
OF EXCAVATION COST		15%	15%	15%		15%
TEMP SUPPORTS	\$	1,631,942	\$ 539,589	\$ 623,857	\$	1,381,798
BULKING FACTOR		1.25	1.25	1.25		1.25
HAULING AND DISPOSAL VOL (CY)		169,994	56,207	64,985		143,937
HAUL AND DISPOSE UNIT PRICE						
(\$/CY)	\$	30.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 30.00	\$	30.00
HAUL AND DISPOSE COST (\$)	\$	5,099,819	\$ 1,686,215	\$ 1,949,552	\$	4,318,120
STEEL LINER THICKNESS (AVG) (IN)		0.75	0.50	0.50		0.50
STEEL LINER UNIT WEIGHT (LBS/SF)						
W/ ALLOWANCE FOR STIFFENERS		50.0	25.0	25.0		25.0
STEEL LINER UNIT COST (\$/LB)	\$	4.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.00	\$	4.00
STEEL LINER AREA (SF)		729,652	191,927	229,408		532,161
STEEL LINER WEIGHT (LBS)		36,482,622	4,798,175	5,735,201		13,304,025
STEEL LINER COST	\$ '	145,930,489	\$ 19,192,702	\$ 22,940,805	\$!	53,216,099
BACK-GROUTING THICKNESS (FT)		1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0
BACK GROUTING AREA (SF/FT)		49.9	66.3	63.7		60.2
BACK GROUTING VOLUME (CY)		27,024	7,108	8,497		19,710
BACK GROUTING UNIT COST (\$/CY)		\$400.00	\$400.00	\$400.00		\$400.00
BACK GROUTING COST	\$	10,809,666	\$ 2,843,363	\$ 3,398,638	\$	7,883,866
TOTAL POWER TUNNEL COST	\$ '	174,400,000	\$ 27,900,000	\$ 33,100,000	\$	76,100,000

Table 4-9 Tailrace Tunnel Sizing and Costs

OPTION	A1		B3		C3		D3	
TUNNEL LENGTH (FT)		3,172.5		1,912.8		2,272.2		3,501.7
PUMPING FLOW (CFS)		4,116.9		7,279.9		6,714.9		5,995.4
PUMPING VELOCITY (FPS)		15.0		15.0		15.0		15.0
TUNNEL AREA REQUIRED (SF)		274.46		485.32		447.66		399.69
TUNNEL RADIUS REQUIRED (FT)		9.3		12.4		11.9		11.3
TUNNEL DIAMETER REQUIRED (FT)		18.7		24.9		23.9		22.6
TUNNEL DIA ALLOWANCE FOR LINER		5.00		5.00		5.00		5.00
EXCAVATION DIAMETER (FT)		23.70		29.86		28.88		27.56
EXCAVATION AREA PER FOOT (SF)		440.87		700.14		654.74		596.45
EXCVATION VOLUME (CY)		51,802		49,600		55,099		77,355
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	65.00	\$	65.00	\$	65.00	\$	65.00
EXCAVATION COST (\$)	\$	3,367,132	\$	3,224,006	\$	3,581,443	\$	5,028,048
ALLOWANCE FOR TEMP SUPPORTS								
OF EXCAVATION COST		15%		15%		15%		15%
TEMP SUPPORTS	\$	505,070	\$	483,601	\$	537,216	\$	754,207
BULKING FACTOR		1.25		1.25		1.25		1.25
HAULING AND DISPOSAL VOL (CY)		64,753		62,000		68,874		96,693
HAUL AND DISPOSE UNIT PRICE								
(\$/CY)	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00
HAUL AND DISPOSE COST (\$)	\$	1,942,576	\$	1,860,004	\$	2,066,217	\$	2,900,797
CONCRETE LINER AREA (SF/FT)		166.41		214.81		207.08		196.76
CONCRETE VOLUME (CY)		19,553		15,218		17,427		25,518
CONCRETE LINER UNIT COST (\$/CY)	\$	600.00	\$	600.00	\$	600.00	\$	600.00
CONCRETE LINER COST	\$	11,731,748	\$	9,130,821	\$	10,456,195	\$	15,310,654
TOTAL TAILRACE TUNNEL COST	\$	17,600,000	\$	14,700,000	\$	16,700,000	\$	24,000,000

4.3.6 Balance of Plant Mechanical and Electrical Equipment

Tables 4-10 and 4-11 present the conceptual listing and cost of balance of plant mechanical and electrical systems and equipment. The balance of plant mechanical and electrical systems and equipment for this Evaluation was sized accordingly to accommodate the four unit arrangement versus the two unit arrangement assumed for the Study. In some cases, the systems are common to all units or may be strictly dedicated equipment per unit. The following is included in the cost estimate:

- 1. Mechanical systems and equipment
 - a. Generator cooling system pumps and system auxiliaries
 - b. Drains and dewatering pumps and system auxiliaries
 - c. Service water pumps and system auxiliaries
 - d. Potable water system
 - e. Sanitary system
 - f. Fire protection systems

- g. Oil conditions and storage systems
- h. Piping, valves and instrumentation
- i. Bridge crane
- j. HVAC systems
- 2. Electrical systems and equipment
 - a. Unit step-up transformers
 - b. Isophase bus duct systems
 - c. Neutral grounding and line cubicle equipment
 - d. Variable frequency drive systems
 - e. Medium voltage switchgear
 - f. Motor control centers and low voltage power systems
 - g. DC and UPS systems
 - h. Unit and plant control and protection systems
 - i. SCADA and communication systems
 - j. Emergency generator system
 - k. Lighting
 - l. Grounding
 - m. Raceway and cable installation
 - n. Security

OPTION	A1		B3		C3		D3	
PT/MG COST								
UNIT CAPACITY	125.00		125.00	125.00		125.00		
NUMBER OF UNITS	4		4		4		4	
RUNNER DIAMETER	1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	
AVERAGE COST PT/MG PER MW(\$)	780,000		780,000		780,000		780,000	
BASE PT/MG COST PER UNIT	\$ 97,500,000	\$	97,500,000	\$	97,500,000	\$	97,500,000	
COST ADJUSTMENT FOR RUNNER								
DIAMETER	1.00		1.17		1.25		1.10	
ADJUSTED COST PER UNIT	\$ 97,500,000	\$	114,426,565	\$	121,434,629	\$	107,176,103	
PT/MG TOTAL COST	\$ 390,000,000	\$	458,000,000	\$	486,000,000	\$	429,000,000	
BALANCE OF PLANT								
GENERATOR COOLING PUMPS	\$ 450,000	\$	450,000	\$	450,000	\$	450,000	
BRIDGE CRANE (300t)	\$ 3,000,000	\$	3,000,000	\$	3,000,000	\$	3,000,000	
DRAIN AND DEWATERING PUMPS	\$ 200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000	
HVAC	\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	
SERVICE WATER PUMPS	\$ 100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	
POTABLE WATER SKID	\$ 50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	
FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM	\$ 2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	
OIL STORAGE TANKS	\$ 60,000	\$	60,000	\$	60,000	\$	60,000	
SUBTOTAL EQUIPMENT	\$ 6,860,000	\$	6,860,000	\$	6,860,000	\$	6,860,000	
ALLOWANCE FOR VALVES	35%		35%	<mark>% 35%</mark>		<mark>// 35%</mark>		
ALLOWANCE FOR INSTRUMENTS	25%		25%	<mark>25%</mark>		<mark>.</mark> 25%		
ALLOWANCE FOR PIPING/ACCESSORIES	<mark>60%</mark>		60%	6 0 %		60%		
COST FOR VALVES	\$ 2,401,000	\$	2,401,000	\$	2,401,000	\$	2,401,000	
COST FOR INSTRUMENTS	\$ 1,715,000	\$	1,715,000	\$	1,715,000	\$	1,715,000	
COST FOR PIPING/ACCESSORIES	\$ 4,116,000	\$	4,116,000	\$	4,116,000	\$	4,116,000	
ALLOWANCE TOTAL	\$ 8,232,001	\$	8,232,001	\$	8,232,001	\$	8,232,001	
BOP MECHANICAL TOTAL	\$ 15,100,000	\$	15,100,000	\$	15,100,000	\$	15,100,000	
TOTAL MECHANICAL	\$ 406,000,000	\$	474,000,000	\$	502,000,000	\$	445,000,000	

Table 4-10 Mechanical Balance of Plant Sizing and Costs

OPTION	A1 B3		C3		D3		
PT/MG COST							
UNIT CAPACITY	125.00		125.00		125.00		125.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	4		4		4		4
	1.0		1.0	1.0			1.0
BOP ELECTRICAL							
BALANCE OF PLANT COSTS (1)							
EMERGENCY GENERATOR (1)	\$ 200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000
STEP-UP TRANSFORMER UNIT COST	\$ 1,500,000	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,500,000
STEP-UP TRANSFORMER COST	\$ 6,000,000	\$	6,000,000	\$	6,000,000	\$	6,000,000
BUS FROM XFMR TO SURFACE	\$ 2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000
ISOPHASE BUS - GEN TO							
TRANSFORMERS PER UNIT	\$ 500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000
ISOPHASE BUS DUCT \$	\$ 2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000
SWITCHGEAR PER UNIT (16 kV)	\$ 600,000	\$	600,000	\$	600,000	\$	600,000
SWITCHGEAR \$	\$ 2,400,000	\$	2,400,000	\$	2,400,000	\$	2,400,000
STATION SERVICE XFMR (1)	\$ 200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000
MOTOR CONTROL CENTER PER UNIT	\$ 200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000
MOTOR CONTROL CENTER COST	\$ 800,000	\$	800,000	\$	800,000	\$	800,000
LV PANELS	\$ 50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000
NG AND LINE CUBICLES PER UNIT	\$ 125,000	\$	125,000	\$	125,000	\$	125,000
NG AND LINE CUBICLES \$	\$ 500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000
UPS EQUIPMENT	\$ 250,000	\$	250,000	\$	250,000	\$	250,000
BATTERY AND CHARGER	\$ 300,000	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	\$	300,000
SFC EQUIPMENT (PER UNIT)	\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
SFC EQUIPMENT COST \$	\$ 4,000,000	\$	4,000,000	\$	4,000,000	\$	4,000,000
CONTROL / PROT SYSTEM							
EQUIPMENT	\$ 2,200,000	\$	2,200,000	\$	2,200,000	\$	2,200,000
TOTAL ELECT EQUIPMENT COST	\$ 20,850,000	\$ 2	20,850,000	\$	20,850,000	\$ 2	20,850,000
ALLOWANCE FOR GROUNDING	\$ 2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000
ALLOWANCE FOR LIGHTING	\$ 1,500,000	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,500,000
ALLOWANCE FOR RACEWAY	25%		<mark>25%</mark>		25%		25%
ALLOWANCE FOR CABLE	40%		40%		40%		40%
RACEWAY COST \$	\$ 5,212,500	\$	5,212,500	\$	5,212,500	\$	5,212,500
CABLE COST \$	\$ 8,340,000	\$	8,340,000	\$	8,340,000	\$	8,340,000
TOTAL ELECTRICAL \$	\$ 38,500,000	\$	38,500,000	\$	38,500,000	\$ 3	38,500,000

Table 4-11 Electrical Sizing and Costs

4.3.7 Access Roads

Access to the various sites was further defined under this TM. As shown on the detailed Site figures within Appendix A, roadways were identified to provide access for construction and long term operation of the facilities. Access would be required to the upper reservoir, access and cable tunnels, and the inlet/outlet structures. The figures show where existing roadways would be utilized versus where new roadways would have to be constructed. The criteria for the roadway locations and costing were based on the following parameters:

- Utilize existing roadways to the extent possible
- New roadways would be limited to a maximum grade of 20%
- Roadways would be obtained as easements
- Costs for new roadways was based on a \$25 per linear foot
- Costs for existing roadways was based on \$15 per linear foot as improvements to the existing roadways would likely be needed to handle the large construction equipment
- Roadways were assumed to be 20 feet wide

Table 4-12 presents the approximate length of roadway needed for each site and it's corresponding construction cost. It should be noted that these costs are rolled up into the road and sitework costs presented within the conceptual sizing and cost table (TS-2) within the technical summary section.

SITE	NEW ROADWAY (FT)	EXISTING ROADWAY (FT)	COST
А	20,300	25,600	\$892,000
В	25,200	8,900	\$764,000
С	10,500	18,100	\$534,000
D	9,100	9,300	\$367,000

Table 4-12 Roadway Costs

4.4 LAND ACQUISITION COST EVALUATION

Land cost fall into two categories – land and easement. Land purchase costs are assumed to be roughly \$50,000/Acre. While each site alternative has slightly different land requirements, they are similar and a standard size of 120 acres was used uniformly for all sites. The total land cost for purchased land is approximately \$6,000,000.

Easement purchase costs are assumed to be approximately \$3,500/Acre based on recent easement acquisitions in similar areas by the Water Authority. Since easements will be needed for access roads to the upper reservoir, access and cable tunnels and inlet/outlet structure, as well as easements for all tunnel alignments, the total acreages for easements will vary for each site. The total easement acreage and cost determined for each Site is shown in Table 4-13. Roadway and tunnel easement widths are based upon a 30 foot width.

SITE	EASEMENT ACREAGE	COSTS
А	46.3	\$162,000
В	29.2	\$103,000
С	24.6	\$87,000
D	15.3	\$54,000

Table 4-13 Roadway and Tunnel Easement Costs

For the purposes of this TM, the land and easement acquisition is based on the assumption that all the land is owned by entities besides the City of San Diego, and thus, land and easements are required. This is a more conservative approach which is in line with this high level evaluation. As the project is further developed, land ownership should be better defined to determine which facilities fall within City owned land and costs adjusted accordingly.

4.5 PROJECT DEVELOPMENT COST EVALUATION

The following presents the estimated project development costs that were used to evaluate the alternative Project configurations and were used in the economic analysis for the Project as described later in this TM.

The costs presented are based on the parametric model and conceptual engineering described herein that include the following:

- Project construction and procurement cost
- Land acquisition costs as described in Section 4.4, above
- Allowance for engineering at 5% of direct cost
- Allowance for CM/Resident engineering of 5% of direct cost
- Allowance of \$8,000,000 for licensing and permitting
- Allowance of \$5,000,000 for power marketing

To the sum of the above cost, a 20% allowance for contingency was added.

The following are not included in the cost estimate and will be added in the economic analysis.

- Allowance for Funds Used During Construction
- Permanent financing
- Escalation
- Development fees

It should also be noted that no changes to the costs of the substation and electrical transmission system where identified under this work and the numbers presented within the previous Report were utilized. Table 4-14 summarizes the Direct Development Cost costs for each alternative.

Table 4-14 Project Development Costs

ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	PROJECT COST (2014 DOLLARS)
A1	\$1,297,000,000
B3	\$1,324,000,000
С3	\$1,255,000,000
D3	\$1,396,000,000

Based on the results of this Evaluation, all four alternatives are feasible from a purely technical point of view and can satisfy the 500 MW and 4,000 MW-hr storage requirements. From an economical point of view, the cost of the four alternatives is within approximately 10 percent of each other, which could be considered within the realm of the cost estimating accuracy for this Evaluation.

For comparison purposes, the associated sizing and cost tables for the two unit configuration for the four alternatives are provided in Appendix D. The costs for the two unit configuration are slightly less than the four unit configuration primarily due to the equipment and underground powerhouse costs for the different unit configurations.

5 Financial Statement

Based on the updated project configurations and associated costs presented above, Black & Veatch updated the high level pro forma financial projections from the original Study. Only capital and operations and maintenance costs were updated. All other assumptions from the original Study remain the same. As before, separate sets of financial projections were developed for the Low Value, Mid Value and High Value scenarios. Black & Veatch's EMP market projections cover the 2014 through 2038 period, so in the pro forma analysis, the study period was extended through 2050 by assuming that the year 2038 results repeat each year between 2039 and 2050.

As described in the original Study, the financial projections are stated from the perspective of an entity owning and operating the San Vicente Project. As such, the revenue projections underlying the financial projections are meant to reflect potential value that the project can bring to California power markets through the combined provision of capacity, ancillary services and energy market sales/arbitrage. Consistent with the revenue results shown in Table 5-1, the financial projections suggest that San Vicente has potential to bring significant value to California power markets, for the mid value and high value cases, in excess of the project's underlying capital and operating costs. Similar to the previous Report costs only associated with Alternative B3 where utilized for this updated financial evaluation.

	LOW VALUE CASE (\$000)	MID VALUE CASE (\$000)	HIGH VALUE CASE (\$000)
San Vicente Construction Cost (\$Millions)	\$1,400	\$1,324	\$1,324
Investment Requirements:			
Equity Investment	\$756,155	\$362,786	\$147
Debt Investment	\$756,155	\$1,088,357	\$1,473,621
Debt Ratio (Percent of Total Capital)	50%	75%	100%
Profitability Measures:			
NPV @ Real 2.54% discount rate	\$415,397	\$529,581	\$843,553
NPV @ 3.19% After Tax WACC	\$428,159	\$498,799	\$529,269
NPV @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capital	\$256,368	\$309,790	\$427,768
Payback Period @ Real 2.54% discount rate	N/A	$12^{(1)}$, $15^{(2)}$ years	$1^{(1)}$, $12^{(2)}$ years
Payback Period @ 3.19% After Tax WACC	N/A	$13^{\left(1\right)}$, $15^{\left(2\right)}$ years	$1^{(1)}$, $12^{(2)}$ years
Payback Period @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capital	N/A	N/A	$1^{(1)}$, $12^{(2)}$ years

Table 5-1 San Vicente Scenario Profitability Measures (2014\$)

⁽¹⁾ Payback Period is the amount of time to generate enough revenue to recover your equity investment.

⁽²⁾ Payback Period is the number of years required for the project to produce operating profit (earnings before interest and taxes) that are sufficient to recover the initial total investment.

From the Owner's perspectives, the financial statements and economic projections developed in the original Study and updated in this TM, suggest that the Project has potential to be a viable project in California's energy markets. There are uncertainties surrounding the demand for ancillary services and amount of revenue that can be captured by providing capacity services. There are also regulatory challenges that the Water Authority and City would face if it wanted to own and operate the Project themselves. As such, the most viable deal structure would likely include developing an investment partnership, or selling the offtake and operating rights of the project to a third-party energy company through a structured Power Purchase Agreement. Under such an arrangement, specific terms would be subject to negotiation. The Water Authority and City would have potential to recover its development and investment costs for the Project, plus some share of anticipated project value in excess of the underlying costs.

Results from the pro forma statements for the three scenarios are listed in Tables 5-2 through 5-4. In those tables, results are shown for every 5th year. More detailed results for each study year are available in Appendix B.

San Vicente Pro Forma Financi	ial Projec	ctions -	Initial a	nd Eve	ry 5th `	Year	
	2022	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Operating Revenues:							
Electric Sales Value	\$13,752	\$14,398	\$14,421	\$14,813	\$15,385	\$13,664	\$12,137
Capacity Value	\$69,438	\$69,434	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$66,221	\$58,816	\$52,239
Ancillary Services Value	\$12,565	\$13,066	\$14,540	\$15,811	\$16,535	\$14,686	\$13,044
Other Revenue/Value	\$0 ¢05 755	\$0 \$00	\$0 ¢00.000	\$U	\$0 \$00 4 40	\$0 \$07.400	\$U
Total Operating Revenue/value	\$95,755	\$90,898	\$98,398	\$100,062	\$98,140	\$87,100	\$77,419
Operating Expenses:							
Energy Pumping Cost	\$7,962	\$12,352	\$20,403	\$30,321	\$34,442	\$30,591	\$27,170
Fixed O&M	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$14,648	\$13,010	\$11,556
	\$U	\$U 607 740	\$U \$25 762	\$U 645 694	50 \$10 001	0¢ ¢43 c04	\$U \$29,726
	\$23,322	\$Z7,71Z	\$ 30,763	\$40,001	\$49,091	ə4 3,00 1	₹ 30,720
Cash Available for Debt Service	\$72,433	\$69,185	\$62,636	\$54,381	\$49,050	\$43,565	\$38,693
Senior Debt Service:							
Interest Payment for Tranche A	\$34,286	\$30,528	\$24,529	\$18,774	\$13,166	\$7,607	\$1,994
Principal Payment for Tranche A	\$8,522	\$9,340	\$10,881	\$12,676	\$14,767	\$17,203	\$20,041
Total Senior Debt Service	\$42,808	\$39,868	\$35,410	\$31,450	\$27,933	\$24,810	\$22,035
Cash Available for Subordinate Debt Service	\$29,625	\$29,318	\$27,226	\$22,931	\$21,116	\$18,755	\$16,658
Subordinata Daht Saniaa:	,	, ,,	, , -	, ,	. , -	, .,	, .,
Interest Payment for Tranche C	92	0 2	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	C2	<u>0</u> ء
Principal Payment for Tranche C	00 02	ψ0 \$0	ψ0 (12)	ψ0 \$0	ψ0 \$0	υψ 02	φ0 \$0
Other Eees for Tranche C	0¢ 02	00 02	ΦΦ 0.2	ψ0 \$0	φ0 \$0	ψ0 02	ΦΦ ΦΦ
Total Subordinate Debt Service	0¢ 02	40 0	ψ0 (\$0	00 \$0	φ0 \$0	0¢ 02	υψ (Ω2)
	φ υ	φυ	φυ	ψυ	φυ	φυ	φ0
Cash Flow Net Total Debt Service	\$29,625	\$29,318	\$27,226	\$22,931	\$21,116	\$18,755	\$16,658
Income Taxes	-\$9,492	-\$7,565	-\$5,183	-\$3,887	-\$1,718	\$14,642	\$14,944
After-Tax Operating Cash Flow	\$39,117	\$36,883	\$32,409	\$26,817	\$22,834	\$4,113	\$1,714
After Tax Interest Income	\$823	\$852	\$819	\$803	\$771	\$685	\$608
Net Reserve Fund Transfers	-\$3,420	-\$308	-\$358	-\$591	\$0	\$0	\$0
After Tax Cash Flow / Funds	\$36,520	\$37,426	\$32,871	\$27,029	\$23,606	\$4,798	\$2,322
Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratios:							
Senior Debt	2.99	2.93	2.93	2.85	2.89	2.89	2.89
Subordinate Debt	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratio	2.99	2.93	2.93	2.85	2.89	2.89	2.89
After Tax Cash Flow Distribution:							
Equity Investor 1	\$36,520	\$37,426	\$32.871	\$27.029	\$23.606	\$4,798	\$2.322
Cumulative After Tax Cash Flow	\$36,520	\$150,726	\$323,336	\$471,366	\$596,890	\$641,773	\$658,344
Equity Investment	\$756 155						
Debt Investment	\$756 155						
Debt Ratio (Percent of Total Capital)	50%						
	00/0						
Profitability Measures:	# 445.007						
NPV @ Real 2.54% discount rate	\$415,397						
NPV @ 2.18% After Tax WACC	\$428,159						
NPV @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capital	\$250,308						
Payback Period @ Real 2.54% discount rate	#N/A						
Payback Period @ 2.18% After Tax WACC	#N/A						
Payback Period @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capital	#N/A						
Payback Period (Recovery of Initial Investment)	28						
IRR	-1.0%						
Real Discount Rate	2.5%						
Real Equity Cost Rate	9.4%						
Fixed Charge Rate							
San Vicente Revenue/Operations Assumptions							
Case		Low Value					
Capacity Revenue Basis	I	F Class GT					
Percent of Potential Ancillary Services Sales Volume	:	30%					
San Vicente Construction Cost (Million)	:	\$1,400					

Table 5-2 San Vicente Pro Forma Financial Statement – Low Value Case

San Vicente Pro Forma Financial Projections - Initial and Every 5th Year Mid Value Case (2014\$000) 2022 2025 2030 2035 2040 2045 2050 **Operating Revenues:** Electric Sales Value \$13,752 \$14,398 \$14,421 \$14,813 \$15,385 \$13,664 \$12,137 \$88.498 \$90.246 \$90.669 \$87.135 \$77.392 \$68.737 Capacity Value \$89 173 Ancillary Services Value \$25,130 \$26,132 \$29,079 \$31,622 \$33,070 \$29,372 \$26,087 Other Revenue/Value \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Total Operating Revenue/Value \$128,055 \$129,028 \$133,746 \$137,104 \$135,590 \$120,428 \$106,961 **Operating Expenses: Energy Pumping Cost** \$7,962 \$12,352 \$20,403 \$30,321 \$34,442 \$30,591 \$27,170 \$15,360 Fixed O&M \$15,360 \$15,360 \$15,360 \$14,648 \$13 010 \$11,556 Variable O&M \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 **Total Operating Expenses** \$23,322 \$27,712 \$35,763 \$45,681 \$49,091 \$43,601 \$38,726 Cash Available for Debt Service \$104,734 \$101,316 \$97,983 \$91,423 \$86,499 \$76,826 \$68,236 Senior Debt Service: Interest Payment for Tranche A \$53,850 \$48,126 \$38,938 \$30.039 \$21,256 \$12,404 \$3,288 Principal Payment for Tranche A \$17,758 \$11,208 \$12,464 \$14,878 \$21,197 \$25,302 \$30,201 Total Senior Debt Service \$65,059 \$60,591 \$53,815 \$47,798 \$42,453 \$37,706 \$33,489 Cash Available for Subordinate Debt Service \$39,675 \$40,725 \$44,168 \$43,625 \$44,046 \$39,121 \$34,746 Subordinate Debt Service: Interest Payment for Tranche C \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Principal Payment for Tranche C \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Other Fees for Tranche C \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Total Subordinate Debt Service \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 **Cash Flow Net Total Debt Service** \$39,675 \$40,725 \$44,168 \$43,625 \$44,046 \$39,121 \$34,746 Income Taxes -\$3,049 -\$477 \$4,382 \$7,533 \$11,057 \$26,233 \$26,447 After-Tax Operating Cash Flow \$41 203 \$39 785 \$36,092 \$32,989 \$12 888 \$8 300 \$42.724 After Tax Interest Income \$1,089 \$911 \$1,213 \$1,214 \$1,141 \$1,025 \$809 Net Reserve Fund Transfers -\$308 -\$358 -\$3 420 -\$591 \$0 \$0 After Tax Cash Flow / Funds \$40,517 \$42.109 \$40,569 \$36,590 \$34.014 \$13.799 \$9,109 Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratios: Senior Debt 2.99 2.93 2.93 2.85 2.89 2.89 Subordinate Debt N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Total Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratio 2.99 2.93 2.93 2.85 2.89 2.89 After Tax Cash Flow Distribution: Equity Investor 1 \$40,517 \$42,109 \$40,569 \$36,590 \$34,014 \$13,799 \$9,109 **Cumulative After Tax Cash Flow** \$40.517 \$168,275 \$373,858 \$566,623 \$745,725 \$839,251 \$894,187 \$362,786 Equity Investment Debt Investment \$1,088,357 Debt Ratio (Percent of Total Capital) 75% **Profitability Measures:** NPV @ Real 2.54% discount rate \$529,581 NPV @ 3.19% After Tax WACC \$498 799 NPV @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capital \$309.790 Payback Period @ Real 2.54% discount rate 12 Payback Period @ 3.19% After Tax WACC 13 Payback Period @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capital #N/A Payback Period (Recovery of Initial Investment) 15

10.0%

2.5%

94%

Mid Value

60% <u>\$1</u>,324

Mid-Point of High and Low Value

Table 5-3 San Vicente Pro Forma Financial Statement – Mid Value Case

San Vicente Construction Cost (\$Million)

San Vicente Revenue/Operations Assumptions

Percent of Potential Ancillary Services Sales Volume

IRR

Case

Real Discount Rate

Fixed Charge Rate

Real Equity Cost Rate

Capacity Revenue Basis

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

2.89

N/A

2.89

San Vicente Pro Forma Financi	al Projec	ctions -	Initial a	nd Eve	ery 5th `	Year	
	2022	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Operating Revenues:							
Electric Sales Value	\$13,752	\$14,398	\$14,421	\$14,813	\$15,385	\$13,664	\$14,672
Capacity Value	\$108,909	\$107,563	\$111,054	\$111,900	\$108,049	\$95,967	\$103,044
Ancillary Services Value	\$37,695	\$39,198	\$43,619	\$47,433	\$49,604	\$44,058	\$47,306
Other Revenue/Value	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Operating Revenue/Value	\$160,356	\$161,159	\$169,094	\$174,145	\$173,039	\$153,689	\$165,023
Operating Expenses:							
Energy Pumping Cost	\$7,962	\$12,352	\$20,403	\$30,321	\$34,442	\$30,591	\$32,847
Fixed O&M	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$14,648	\$13,010	\$13,970
Variable O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Operating Expenses	\$23,322	\$27,712	\$35,763	\$45,681	\$49,091	\$43,601	\$46,817
Cash Available for Debt Service	\$137,034	\$133,447	\$133,331	\$128,465	\$123,948	\$110,088	\$118,206
Senior Debt Senice:							
Interest Payment for Tranche A	\$79.010	\$70 856	\$57 701	\$44 852	\$32 013	\$18 866	\$26 811
Principal Payment for Tranche A	\$13,849	\$15,627	\$19 110	\$23,370	\$28,580	\$34,952	\$30,976
Total Senior Debt Service	\$92,859	\$86 482	\$76 812	\$68,222	\$60,594	\$53,818	\$57 787
	÷,		050 540	***, <u></u>	***,***	** **	000.440
Cash Available for Subordinate Debt Service	\$44,175	\$46,964	\$56,519	\$60,242	\$63,354	\$56,270	\$60,419
Subordinate Debt Service:							
Interest Payment for Tranche C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Principal Payment for Tranche C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Fees for Tranche C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Subordinate Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Cash Flow Net Total Debt Service	\$44,175	\$46,964	\$56,519	\$60,242	\$63,354	\$56,270	\$60,419
Income Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
After-Tax Operating Cash Flow	\$44,175	\$46,964	\$56,519	\$60,242	\$63,354	\$56,270	\$60,419
After Tax Interest Income	\$1,699	\$1,667	\$1,544	\$1,446	\$1,343	\$1,193	\$1,281
Net Reserve Fund Transfers	-\$3,420	-\$308	-\$358	-\$591	\$0	\$0	\$0
After Tax Cash Flow / Funds	\$42,454	\$48,324	\$57,705	\$61,097	\$64,697	\$57,463	\$61,700
Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratios:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
Senior Debt	2.99	2.93	2.93	2.85	2.89	2.89	2.89
Subordinate Debt	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Total Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratio	2.99	2.93	2.93	2.85	2.89	2.89	2.89
After Tax Cash Flow Distribution:							
Equity Investor 1	\$42,454	\$48,324	\$57,705	\$61,097	\$64,697	\$57,463	\$61,700
Cumulative After Tax Cash Flow	\$42,454	\$184,881	\$455,144	\$758,013	\$1,086,413	\$1,387,852	\$1,211,293
Equity Investment	\$147						
Debt Investment	\$1,473,621						
Debt Ratio (Percent of Total Capital)	100%						
Profitability Measures:							
NPV @ Real 2 54% discount rate	\$843 553						
NPV @ 6.93% After Tax WACC	\$529,269						
NPV @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capital	\$427,768						
	· , · · · ·						
Payback Period @ Real 2.54% discount rate	1						
Payback Period @ 6.93% After Tax WACC	1						
Payback Period @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capital	1						
Payback Period (Recovery of Initial Investment)	12						
IRR	28817.0%						
Real Discount Rate	2.5%						
Real Equity Cost Rate	9.4%						
Fixed Charge Rate							
San Vicente Revenue/Operations Assumptions							
Case		High Value					
Capacity Revenue Basis	·	LMS 100					
Percent of Potential Ancillary Services Sales Volume	(90%					
San Vicente Construction Cost (Million)		\$1,324					

6 Summary

Based upon the findings presented within this TM, the Project appears to meet the primary objectives as summarized below:

- The Project appears to be able to co-exist with the City's planned Pure Water Program at San Vicente Reservoir
- The Project can be operated over a wide range of water reservoir levels within the Reservoir
- Utilizing multiple turbine units with varying capacity would be a viable option to provide greater value to the Project in terms of operating flexibility
- Updated costs associated with the revisions noted in this TM indicate the Project is still a very viable project within the California energy market

Based on discussion with the Water Authority and City staff, the next steps for the Project, based upon the information presented within this TM, include the following:

- Present the modeling results to the Pure Water Program Independent Advisory Panel to discuss thoughts/concerns regarding regulatory approval for the Pure Water Program if the San Vicente Pumped Storage Project is developed and utilized at the Reservoir.
- Present the findings of the modeling and the addition technical evaluations of this TM to the Water Authority's Board and City of San Diego's City Council
- Perform additional work on the Project to aid the Water Authority and City in obtaining the renewed FERC Preliminary Permit (permit obtained in May 2015)

APPENDIX A – SITE FIGURES









<u>0</u>	
STORAGE PROJECT	FIGURE
A ISS TUNNEL	A-2



.0	
STORAGE PROJECT	FIGURE
A ENCY/EXIT TUNNEL	A-3









STORAGE PROJECT	FIGURE
33 ESS TUNNEL	B3-2



STORAGE PROJECT	FIGURE	
33 GENCY/EXIT TUNNEL	B3-3	












STORAGE PROJECT	FIGURE	
23 ESS TUNNEL	C3-2	



STORAGE PROJECT	FIGURE
C3 GENCY/EXIT TUNNEL	C3-3





STORAGE PROJECT	FIGURE	
03 ESS TUNNEL	D3-2	



STORAGE PROJECT	FIGURE
03 GENCY/EXIT TUNNEL	D3-3

APPENDIX B – FINANCIAL PROFORMA SPREADSHEETS

San Vicente Pro Forma Financ	ial Proj	ections	5																										
Low Value Case (2014\$000)																									00.40	00/5	00.40		
Operating Revenues:	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050
Electric Sales Value	\$13,752	\$14,268	\$13,965	\$14,398	\$14,700	\$14,215	\$13,761	\$14,333	\$14,421	\$14,209	\$14,723	\$14,607	\$14,738	\$14,813	\$15,095	\$15,943	\$16,132	\$15,754	\$15,385	\$15,024	\$14,672	\$14,328	\$13,992	\$13,664	\$13,344	\$13,031	\$12,726	\$12,428	\$12,137
Capacity Value	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$69,434	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$69,438	\$67,810	\$66,221	\$64,669	\$63,153	\$61,673	\$60,227	\$58,816	\$57,437	\$56,091	\$54,777	\$53,493	\$52,239
Ancillary Services Value	\$12,565	\$12,825	\$12,487	\$13,066	\$13,212	\$13,507	\$13,702	\$14,149	\$14,540	\$14,873	\$15,011	\$15,389	\$15,635	\$15,811	\$16,209	\$17,035	\$17,338	\$16,932	\$16,535	\$16,147	\$15,769	\$15,399	\$15,038	\$14,686	\$14,342	\$14,006	\$13,677	\$13,357	\$13,044
Other Revenue/Value	\$0 \$05 755	\$0 \$06 520	\$0 \$05 900	\$0 ¢oc 909	\$0 \$07 250	\$0 \$07.160	\$0 \$06 000	\$0 \$07.010	\$0 ¢00 200	\$0 \$09 520	\$0 \$00 171	\$0 \$00 424	\$0 \$00 910	\$0 ¢100.062	\$0 \$100 741	\$0 ¢102.415	\$0 ¢102 009	\$0 \$100.406	\$0 \$09 140	\$0 \$05 940	\$0 \$02 504	\$0 ¢01 400	\$0 \$90.259	\$0 \$97 166	\$0 \$95 132	\$0 \$02 4 20	\$0 ¢01 100	\$0 \$70 277	\$0 \$77 44 C
Total Operating Revenue/Value	\$95,755	\$90,550	\$93,090	\$90,090	\$97,3 <u>30</u>	\$97,100	\$90,900	491,919	\$90,390	\$90,320	\$99,171	399,434	\$99,01U	\$100,002	\$100,741	\$102,415	φ102,900	\$100,490	\$90,140	\$9 5,640	\$93,394	\$91,400	409,200	φ07,100	403,123	ФОЗ,120	\$01,100	φ19,211	-φ//,413
Operating Expenses:																													
Energy Pumping Cost	\$7,962	\$9,416	\$11,097	\$12,352	\$13,870	\$15,431	\$17,021	\$19,033	\$20,403	\$22,156	\$23,954	\$25,819	\$27,733	\$30,321	\$31,833	\$33,931	\$36,115	\$35,269	\$34,442	\$33,635	\$32,847	\$32,077	\$31,325	\$30,591	\$29,874	\$29,174	\$28,490	\$27,822	\$27,170
Fixed O&M	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,360	\$15,000	\$14,648	\$14,305	\$13,970	\$13,642	\$13,323	\$13,010	\$12,705	\$12,408	\$12,117	\$11,833	\$11,556
Total Operating Expenses	\$23.322	⇒0 \$24.776	^{⊅0} \$26.457	₅0 \$27.712	\$29.230	⊕∪ \$30.791	\$32.381	\$34.393	\$35.763	₅0 \$37.516	\$39.314	₀0 \$41.179	\$43.093	- \$45.681	₅0 \$47.193	ΦU \$49.291	\$51.475	^{⊅0} \$50.269	ΦU \$49.091	\$47.940	⊅0 \$46.817	⊅∪ \$45.719	\$44.648	⊕∪ \$43.601	^{⊅0} \$42.579	⊅∪ \$41.581	^{⊅0} \$40.607	\$39.655	\$38.72€
	\$_0,0	v = 1,11 v	+_0 , . 0 .	* =-,=	*-0 , -0	<i>vvvvvvvvvvvvvv</i>	<i>402,000</i>	\$0 ., 000	<i>vccjicc</i>	\$ 01,010	<i>Q(Q),Q(1)</i>	•,•	<i>↓.0,000</i>	\$.0,001	•,	v .0, 2 0.	vv 1, 11 v	<i>400,200</i>	•,	v , vv	•••••••	•	v , v	• 10,001	. _,	•,••.	\$.0,001	<i>400,000</i>	
Cash Available for Debt Service	\$72,433	\$71,754	\$69,433	\$69,185	\$68,119	\$66,368	\$64,519	\$63,526	\$62,636	\$61,003	\$59,858	\$58,254	\$56,717	\$54,381	\$53,549	\$53,124	\$51,432	\$50,227	\$49,050	\$47,900	\$46,778	\$45,681	\$44,611	\$43,565	\$42,544	\$41,547	\$40,573	\$39,622	\$38,693
Senier Debt Service:																													
Interest Payment for Tranche A	\$36 137	\$34 801	\$33 481	\$32 176	\$30 886	\$29 610	\$28 346	\$27 094	\$25 853	\$24 623	\$23 402	\$22 190	\$20,985	\$19 788	\$18 597	\$17 411	\$16 230	\$15 052	\$13 877	\$12 705	\$11 533	\$10.362	\$9 190	\$8 017	\$6 842	\$5 664	\$4 482	\$3 295	\$2 102
Principal Payment for Tranche A	\$8,982	\$9,261	\$9,548	\$9,844	\$10,149	\$10,464	\$10,788	\$11,123	\$11,468	\$11,824	\$12,190	\$12,568	\$12,958	\$13,360	\$13,774	\$14,201	\$14,642	\$15,096	\$15,564	\$16,047	\$16,544	\$17,058	\$17,587	\$18,132	\$18,694	\$19,274	\$19,872	\$20,488	\$21,123
Total Senior Debt Service	\$45,119	\$44,061	\$43,029	\$42,020	\$41,035	\$40,074	\$39,134	\$38,217	\$37,321	\$36,447	\$35,592	\$34,758	\$33,944	\$33,148	\$32,371	\$31,612	\$30,872	\$30,148	\$29,441	\$28,751	\$28,077	\$27,419	\$26,777	\$26,149	\$25,536	\$24,938	\$24,353	\$23,783	\$23,225
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Cash Available for Subordinate Debt Service	\$27,314	\$27,693	\$26,404	\$27,165	\$27,084	\$26,295	\$25,384	\$25,309	\$25,314	\$24,557	\$24,265	\$23,496	\$22,773	\$21,233	\$21,177	\$21,511	\$20,561	\$20,079	\$19,608	\$19,149	\$18,700	\$18,262	\$17,834	\$17,416	\$17,008	\$16,609	\$16,220	\$15,840	\$15,468
Subordinate Debt Service:																													
Interest Payment for Tranche C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$C
Principal Payment for Tranche C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$C
Other Fees for Tranche C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
l otal Subordinate Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Cash Flow Net Total Debt Service	\$27,314	\$27,693	\$26,404	\$27,165	\$27,084	\$26,295	\$25,384	\$25,309	\$25,314	\$24,557	\$24,265	\$23,496	\$22,773	\$21,233	\$21,177	\$21,511	\$20,561	\$20,079	\$19,608	\$19,149	\$18,700	\$18,262	\$17,834	\$17,416	\$17,008	\$16,609	\$16,220	\$15,840	\$15,468
Income Taxes	-\$11 597	-\$10 711	-\$10 515	-\$9 495	-\$8 828	-\$8 459	-\$8 149	-\$7 507	-\$6 841	-\$6 493	-\$5 963	-\$5 634	-\$5 294	-\$5 292	-\$4 692	-\$3 939	-\$3 713	-\$3 301	-\$2 889	-\$2 477	\$14 352	\$14 382	\$14 423	\$14 475	\$14 538	\$14 612	\$14 696	\$14 793	\$14 900
After-Tax Operating Cash Flow	\$38,911	\$38,404	\$36,919	\$36,660	\$35,912	\$34,754	\$33,533	\$32,816	\$32,155	\$31,050	\$30,228	\$29,131	\$28,067	\$26,525	\$25,869	\$25,450	\$24,274	\$23,380	\$22,498	\$21,625	\$4,348	\$3,880	\$3,411	\$2,941	\$2,470	\$1,997	\$1,523	\$1,047	\$568
After Tax Interest Income	\$864	\$908	\$899	\$889	\$880	\$872	\$865	\$859	\$853	\$846	\$841	\$837	\$834	\$833	\$831	\$828	\$827	\$817	\$798	\$779	\$761	\$743	\$725	\$708	\$692	\$676	\$660	\$644	\$629
Net Reserve Fund Transfers	-\$3,420	-\$329	-\$372	-\$308	-\$356	-\$369	-\$380	-\$455	-\$358	-\$426	-\$440	-\$458	-\$473	-\$591	-\$425	-\$527	-\$549	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
After Tax Cash Flow / Funds	\$36,355	\$38,983	\$37,446	\$37,242	\$36,436	\$35,257	\$34,017	\$33,219	\$32,650	\$31,470	\$30,630	\$29,510	\$28,427	\$26,766	\$26,275	\$25,751	\$24,552	\$24,197	\$23,295	\$22,404	\$5,109	\$4,623	\$4,136	\$3,649	\$3,162	\$2,673	\$2,183	\$1,691	\$1,197
Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratios:																													
Senior Debt	2.99	2.98	2.94	2.93	2.95	2.93	2.93	2.92	2.93	2.93	2.92	2.91	2.88	2.85	2.87	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89
Total Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratio	1N/A 2 99	1N/A 2 98	N/A 2 94	N/A 2 93	N/A 2 95	N/A 2 93	1N/A 293	N/A 2 92	1N/A 2 93	N/A 2 93	N/A 2 92	N/A 2 91	N/A 288	2 85	N/A 287	1N/A 2 89	1N/A 2 89	1N/A 2 89	1N/A 2 89	1N/A 2 89	1N/A 2 89	1N/A 2 89	1N/A 2 89	N/A 2 89	1N/A 2 89	1N/A 2 89	1N/A 2 89	2 89	1N/A 2 80
Total Annual Debt bervice boverage Natio	2.55	2.50	2.34	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.35	2.52	2.55	2.55	2.52	2.51	2.00	2.05	2.07	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.03
After Tax Cash Flow Distribution:																													
Equity Investor 1	\$36,355	\$38,983	\$37,446	\$37,242	\$36,436	\$35,257	\$34,017	\$33,219	\$32,650	\$31,470	\$30,630	\$29,510	\$28,427	\$26,766	\$26,275	\$25,751	\$24,552	\$24,197	\$23,295	\$22,404	\$5,109	\$4,623	\$4,136	\$3,649	\$3,162	\$2,673	\$2,183	\$1,691	\$1,197
Cumulative After Tax Cash Flow	\$30,300	\$75,338	\$112,784	\$150,025	\$180,401	\$221,718	\$200,730	\$288,955	\$321,604	\$353,074	\$383,704	\$413,214	\$441,641	\$468,407	\$494,683	\$520,434	\$544,985	\$269,183	\$592,478	\$614,882	\$619,992	\$624,614	\$628,750	\$632,400	\$635,561	\$638,234	\$640,417	\$642,109	\$643,306
Equity Investment	\$796,979		San Vicent	e Revenue	/Operations	Assumptio	ons																						
Debt Investment	\$796,979		Case					Low Value																					
Debt Ratio (Percent of Total Capital)	50%		Capacity Re	evenue Bas	is aillean Camil	0-l \/	- 1	F Class GT																					
Brofitability Measures:			San Vicente	Constructi	cillary Servic	ion'	olume	30% \$1.476																					
NPV @ Real 2.54% discount rate	\$409.536	L		Constructi				ψ1,+70																					
NPV @ 2.18% After Tax WACC	\$421,917																												
NPV @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capital	\$254,172																												
Powhaak Pariad @ Paal 2 540/ diagount rate	#NI/A																												
Payback Period @ 2 18% After Tax WACC	#N/A #N/A																												
Payback Period @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capita	#N/A																												
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																													
IRR	-2.0%																												
Real Discount Rate	2.5%																												
Near Equity Cost Nate	9.4 %																												

San Vicente Pro Forma Finance Mid Value Case (2014\$000)	cial Proje	ections	;																										
Operating Revenues: Electric Sales Value Capacity Value Ancillary Services Value Other Revenue/Value	\$13,752 \$89,173 \$25,130 \$0	2023 \$14,268 \$88,829 \$25,649 \$0	2024 \$13,965 \$89,454 \$24,974 \$0	2025 \$14,398 \$88,498 \$26,132 \$0	2026 \$14,700 \$89,399 \$26,424 \$0	\$14,215 \$89,437 \$27,014 \$0	\$13,761 \$90,189 \$27,404 \$0	2029 \$14,333 \$89,808 \$28,298 \$0	2030 \$14,421 \$90,246 \$29,079 \$0	2031 \$14,209 \$90,526 \$29,746 \$0	2032 \$14,723 \$90,649 \$30,021 \$0	2033 \$14,607 \$90,760 \$30,778 \$0	2034 \$14,738 \$90,624 \$31,269 \$0	2035 \$14,813 \$90,669 \$31,622 \$0	2036 \$15,095 \$91,303 \$32,417 \$0	2037 \$15,943 \$90,975 \$34,070 \$0	2038 \$16,132 \$91,368 \$34,676 \$0	2039 \$15,754 \$89,226 \$33,863 \$0	2040 \$15,385 \$87,135 \$33,070 \$0	2041 \$15,024 \$85,093 \$32,295 \$0	2042 \$14,672 \$83,098 \$31,538 \$0	2043 \$14,328 \$81,151 \$30,798 \$0	2044 \$13,992 \$79,249 \$30,077 \$0	2045 \$13,664 \$77,392 \$29,372 \$0	2046 \$13,344 \$75,578 \$28,683 \$0	2047 \$13,031 \$73,806 \$28,011 \$0	2048 \$12,726 \$72,076 \$27,355 \$0	2049 \$12,428 \$70,387 \$26,713 \$0	\$12,137 \$68,737 \$26,087 \$0
Total Operating Revenue/Value	\$128,055	\$128,746	\$128,393	\$129,028	\$130,523	\$130,666	\$131,354	\$132,439	\$133,746	\$134,481	\$135,393	\$136,145	\$136,631	\$137,104	\$138,815	\$140,987	\$142,176	\$138,844	\$135,590	\$132,412	\$129,308	\$126,278	\$123,318	\$120,428	\$117,605	\$114,849	\$112,157	\$109,528	\$106,961
Operating Expenses: Energy Pumping Cost Fixed O&M Variable O&M Total Operating Expenses	\$7,962 \$15,360 \$0 \$23,322	\$9,416 \$15,360 \$0 \$24,776	\$11,097 \$15,360 \$0 \$26,457	\$12,352 \$15,360 \$0 \$27,712	\$13,870 \$15,360 \$0 \$29,230	\$15,431 \$15,360 \$0 \$30,791	\$17,021 \$15,360 \$0 \$32,381	\$19,033 \$15,360 \$0 \$34,393	\$20,403 \$15,360 \$0 \$35,763	\$22,156 \$15,360 \$0 \$37,516	\$23,954 \$15,360 \$0 \$39,314	\$25,819 \$15,360 \$0 \$41,179	\$27,733 \$15,360 \$0 \$43,093	\$30,321 \$15,360 \$0 \$45,681	\$31,833 \$15,360 \$0 \$47,193	\$33,931 \$15,360 \$0 \$49,291	\$36,115 \$15,360 \$0 \$51,475	\$35,269 \$15,000 \$0 \$50,269	\$34,442 \$14,648 \$0 \$49,091	\$33,635 \$14,305 \$0 \$47,940	\$32,847 \$13,970 \$0 \$46,817	\$32,077 \$13,642 \$0 \$45,719	\$31,325 \$13,323 \$0 \$44,648	\$30,591 \$13,010 \$0 \$43,601	\$29,874 \$12,705 \$0 \$42,579	\$29,174 \$12,408 \$0 \$41,581	\$28,490 \$12,117 \$0 \$40,607	\$27,822 \$11,833 \$0 \$39,655	\$27,170 \$11,556 \$0 \$38,726
Cash Available for Debt Service	\$104,734	\$103,970	\$101,936	\$101,316	\$101,292	\$99,875	\$98,972	\$98,046	\$97,983	\$96,965	\$96,080	\$94,966	\$93,538	\$91,423	\$91,623	\$91,696	\$90,701	\$88,575	\$86,499	\$84,472	\$82,492	\$80,558	\$78,670	\$76,826	\$75,026	\$73,267	\$71,550	\$69,873	\$68,236
Senior Debt Service: Interest Payment for Tranche A Principal Payment for Tranche A Total Senior Debt Service Cash Available for Subordinate Debt Service	\$53,850 \$11,208 \$65,059 \$0 \$39,675	\$51,922 \$11,612 \$63,534 \$0 \$40,436	\$50,014 \$12,031 \$62,045 \$0 \$39,891	\$48,126 \$12,464 \$60,591 \$0 \$40,725	\$46,257 \$12,913 \$59,171 \$0 \$42,122	\$44,405 \$13,379 \$57,784 \$0 \$42,091	\$42,569 \$13,861 \$56,429 \$0 \$42,543	\$40,747 \$14,360 \$55,107 \$0 \$42,939	\$38,938 \$14,878 \$53,815 \$0 \$44,168	\$37,140 \$15,414 \$52,554 \$0 \$44,411	\$35,353 \$15,969 \$51,322 \$0 \$44,758	\$33,575 \$16,545 \$50,119 \$0 \$44,846	\$31,804 \$17,141 \$48,945 \$0 \$44,593	\$30,039 \$17,758 \$47,798 \$0 \$43,625	\$28,279 \$18,398 \$46,677 \$0 \$44,945	\$26,522 \$19,061 \$45,583 \$0 \$46,113	\$24,767 \$19,748 \$44,515 \$0 \$46,186	\$23,012 \$20,460 \$43,472 \$0 \$45,103	\$21,256 \$21,197 \$42,453 \$0 \$44,046	\$19,497 \$21,961 \$41,458 \$0 \$43,014	\$17,734 \$22,752 \$40,486 \$0 \$42,006	\$15,965 \$23,572 \$39,537 \$0 \$41,021	\$14,189 \$24,422 \$38,611 \$0 \$40,060	\$12,404 \$25,302 \$37,706 \$0 \$39,121	\$10,608 \$26,214 \$36,822 \$0 \$38,204	\$8,801 \$27,158 \$35,959 \$0 \$37,309	\$6,979 \$28,137 \$35,116 \$0 \$36,434	\$5,142 \$29,151 \$34,293 \$0 \$35,580	\$3,288 \$30,201 \$33,489 \$0 \$34,746
Subordinate Debt Service: Interest Payment for Tranche C Principal Payment for Tranche C Other Fees for Tranche C Total Subordinate Debt Service	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
Cash Flow Net Total Debt Service	\$39,675	\$40,436	\$39,891	\$40,725	\$42,122	\$42,091	\$42,543	\$42,939	\$44,168	\$44,411	\$44,758	\$44,846	\$44,593	\$43,625	\$44,945	\$46,113	\$46,186	\$45,103	\$44,046	\$43,014	\$42,006	\$41,021	\$40,060	\$39,121	\$38,204	\$37,309	\$36,434	\$35,580	\$34,746
Income Taxes After-Tax Operating Cash Flow After Tax Interest Income Net Reserve Fund Transfers After Tax Cash Flow / Funds	-\$3,049 \$42,724 \$1,213 -\$3,420 \$40,517	-\$2,018 \$42,453 \$1,249 -\$329 \$43,373	-\$1,525 \$41,416 \$1,231 -\$372 \$42,276	-\$477 \$41,203 \$1,214 -\$308 \$42,109	\$793 \$41,329 \$1,197 -\$356 \$42,170	\$1,477 \$40,615 \$1,182 -\$369 \$41,427	\$2,352 \$40,191 \$1,167 -\$380 \$40,978	\$3,200 \$39,740 \$1,154 -\$455 \$40,439	\$4,382 \$39,785 \$1,141 -\$358 \$40,569	\$5,161 \$39,250 \$1,128 -\$426 \$39,952	\$5,978 \$38,780 \$1,117 -\$440 \$39,456	\$6,688 \$38,159 \$1,106 -\$458 \$38,806	\$7,257 \$37,337 \$1,096 -\$473 \$37,959	\$7,533 \$36,092 \$1,089 -\$591 \$36,590	\$8,741 \$36,205 \$1,081 -\$425 \$36,861	\$9,885 \$36,227 \$1,072 -\$527 \$36,772	\$10,585 \$35,600 \$1,066 -\$549 \$36,117	\$10,815 \$34,288 \$1,050 \$0 \$35,338	\$11,057 \$32,989 \$1,025 \$0 \$34,014	\$11,312 \$31,702 \$1,001 \$0 \$32,704	\$26,369 \$15,636 \$978 \$0 \$16,614	\$26,302 \$14,719 \$955 \$0 \$15,674	\$26,257 \$13,803 \$933 \$0 \$14,735	\$26,233 \$12,888 \$911 \$0 \$13,799	\$26,231 \$11,973 \$889 \$0 \$12,862	\$26,251 \$11,058 \$869 \$0 \$11,926	\$26,293 \$10,141 \$848 \$0 \$10,989	\$26,358 \$9,222 \$828 \$0 \$10,050	\$26,447 \$8,300 \$809 \$0 \$9,109
Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratios: Senior Debt Subordinate Debt Total Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratio	2.99 N/A 2.99	2.98 N/A 2.98	2.94 N/A 2.94	2.93 N/A 2.93	2.95 N/A 2.95	2.93 N/A 2.93	2.93 N/A 2.93	2.92 N/A 2.92	2.93 N/A 2.93	2.93 N/A 2.93	2.92 N/A 2.92	2.91 N/A 2.91	2.88 N/A 2.88	2.85 N/A 2.85	2.87 N/A 2.87	2.89 N/A 2.89	2.89 N/A 2.89	2.89 N/A 2.89	2.89 N/A 2.89	2.89 N/A 2.89	2.89 N/A 2.89	2.89 N/A 2.89	2.89 N/A 2.89	2.89 N/A 2.89	2.89 N/A 2.89	2.89 N/A 2.89	2.89 N/A 2.89	2.89 N/A 2.89	2.89 N/A 2.89
After Tax Cash Flow Distribution: Equity Investor 1 Cumulative After Tax Cash Flow	\$40,517 \$40,517	\$43,373 \$83,890	\$42,276 \$126,166	\$42,109 \$168,275	\$42,170 \$210,445	\$41,427 \$251,872	\$40,978 \$292,850	\$40,439 \$333,289	\$40,569 \$373,858	\$39,952 \$413,811	\$39,456 \$453,267	\$38,806 \$492,073	\$37,959 \$530,033	\$36,590 \$566,623	\$36,861 \$603,484	\$36,772 \$640,256	\$36,117 \$676,373	\$35,338 \$711,711	\$34,014 \$745,725	\$32,704 \$778,429	\$16,614 \$795,043	\$15,674 \$810,717	\$14,735 \$825,452	\$13,799 \$839,251	\$12,862 \$852,113	\$11,926 \$864,039	\$10,989 \$875,028	\$10,050 \$885,078	\$9,109 \$894,187
Equity Investment Debt Investment Debt Ratio (Percent of Total Capital)	\$362,786 \$1,088,357 75%		San Vicent Case Capacity Re Percent of F	e Revenue/ evenue Basi Potential An	Operations s	Assumption	ons	Mid Value Mid-Point of 60%	High and I	_ow Value																			
Profitability Measures: NPV @ Real 2.54% discount rate NPV @ 3.19% After Tax WACC NPV @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capital	\$529,581 \$498,799 \$309,790	l	San Vicente	Constructio	on Cost			1324																					
Payback Period @ Real 2.54% discount rate Payback Period @ 3.19% After Tax WACC Payback Period @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capita	12 13 #N/A																												
Payback Period (Recovery of Initial Investment)	15																												
IRR Real Discount Rate Real Equity Cost Rate	10.0% 2.5% 9.4%																												

San Vicente Pro Forma Financ	ial Proje	ections																											
High Value Case (2014\$)																													
	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050
Operating Revenues:	¢40.750	£14.000	¢12.005	¢14 200	¢14 700	¢14.045	¢40.764	¢14.000	£14 404	¢14.000	¢14 700	¢14 co7	¢14 700	¢14.010	¢15.005	£45 042	¢16 100	¢15 754	C1E 20E	¢15 004	¢14.670	£44.000	¢12.002	¢10.004	£10.044	£10.001	¢40.706	£10.400	¢10 107
Capacity Value	\$13,752 \$108,000	⇒14,200 \$108,220	\$13,900 \$100,471	\$14,390 \$107 563	\$14,700	\$14,215 \$100,437	\$13,701 \$110.041	\$14,333 \$110,170	- ↓14,4∠1 ↓111 ∩54	\$14,209 \$111,617	\$14,723 \$111,860	\$14,007 \$112,082	\$14,730 \$111,810	\$14,013 \$111,000	\$15,095 \$113,160	\$10,943 \$112,512	\$10,132 \$113,208	\$10,704 \$110,643	\$10,300 \$108,040	\$10,024 \$105,517	\$14,072 \$103.044	\$14,320 \$100,620	\$13,992 \$08.270	\$13,004 \$05.067	\$13,344 \$03,718	\$13,031 \$01,521	\$12,720 \$80,376	\$12,420 \$97.292	\$12,137 \$85,236
Ancillary Services Value	\$37.695	\$38.474	\$37.461	\$30,108	\$39,635	\$40.521	\$41 105	\$12,179	\$13,619	\$11,014	\$45.032	\$46,166	\$46.904	\$47.433	\$48.626	\$51 105	\$52.014	\$50,795	\$49,604	\$48.442	\$47 306	\$46 198	\$45 115	\$44.058	\$43.025	\$42.017	\$41.032	\$40.070	\$30,230
Other Revenue/Value	\$0,000	\$00,474 \$0	\$0,700 \$0	\$0	\$00,000	φ + 0,521 \$0	\$0	φ - 2,-+0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	φ - 3,032 \$0	\$0,100 \$0	\$0,504 \$0	4 7, 190	\$0,020 \$0	\$0	\$02,014	φ30,733 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0,070 \$0	\$00,101
Total Operating Revenue/Value	\$160,356	\$160,961	\$160,897	\$161,15 9	\$163,695	\$164,17 3	\$165,807	\$166,959	\$169,094	\$170,44 3	\$171,615	\$172,856	\$173,45 2	\$174,145	\$176,890	\$179,560	\$181,444	\$177,192	\$173,039	\$168,983	\$165,023	\$161,15 5	\$157,378	\$153,689	\$150,087	\$146,569	\$143,134	\$139,780	\$136,503
Operating Expenses:	¢7.000	¢0.446	¢11.007	¢10.050	¢10.070	¢15 404	¢17.001	¢10.000	¢00.400	¢00.456	¢00.054	¢05.040	¢07 700	¢20.224	¢04.000	¢00.004	¢00 445	¢25.260	CO4 440	¢22.625	¢00.047	¢00.077	£04.005	¢20 501	¢00.074	¢00.474	¢28.400	¢07.000	¢07 470
Energy Pumping Cost	\$7,902 \$15,360	\$9,410 \$15,360	\$11,097 \$15,360	\$12,352 \$15,360	\$15,670	\$15,431 \$15,360	\$17,021 \$15,360	\$19,033 \$15,360	\$20,403 \$15,360	\$22,100 \$15,360	\$23,904 \$15,360	\$20,019 \$15.360	\$27,733 \$15,360	\$30,321 \$15,360	\$31,033 \$15,360	\$33,931 \$15,360	\$30,115 \$15,360	\$35,269 \$15,000	\$34,44Z \$17,678	\$33,035 \$14,305	\$32,047 \$13,070	\$32,077 \$13,642	⊅31,320 ¢13 323	\$30,591 \$13,010	\$29,074 \$12,705	\$29,174 \$12,408	Φ20,490 \$12,117	\$27,022 \$11,833	\$27,170 \$11,556
Variable O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,550 \$0
Total Operating Expenses	\$23,322	\$24,776	\$26,457	\$27,712	\$29,230	\$30,791	\$32,381	\$34,393	\$35,763	\$37,516	\$39,314	\$41,179	\$43,093	\$45,681	\$47,193	\$49,291	\$51,475	\$50,269	\$49,091	\$47,940	\$46,817	\$45,719 ^{°°}	\$44,648	\$43,601	\$42,579	\$41,581	\$40,607	\$39,655	\$38,726
Cash Available for Debt Service	\$137,034	\$136,185	\$134,440	\$133,447	\$134,465	\$133,382	\$133,426	\$132,566	\$133,331	\$132,926	\$132,302	\$131,677	\$130,359	\$128,465	\$129,697	\$130,268	\$129,969	\$126,923	\$123,948	\$121,043	\$118,206	\$115,436	\$112,730	\$110,088	\$107,508	\$104,988	\$102,527	\$100,124	\$97,778
Soniar Daht Sarvica:																													
Interest Payment for Tranche A	\$78 714	\$75 979	\$73 271	\$70 590	\$67 931	\$65 293	\$62 674	\$60.072	\$57 485	\$54 909	\$52 344	\$49 786	\$47 233	\$44 684	\$42 134	\$39 583	\$37.028	\$34 465	\$31.893	\$29 309	\$26 710	\$24.093	\$21 456	\$18 796	\$16 109	\$13 393	\$10 644	\$7 860	\$5,038
Principal Payment for Tranche A	\$13,797	\$14,364	\$14,954	\$15,568	\$16.207	\$16.873	\$17,566	\$18,287	\$19.038	\$19.820	\$20.634	\$21,482	\$22,364	\$23,283	\$24,239	\$25,234	\$26.271	\$27,350	\$28,473	\$29,642	\$30,860	\$32,127	\$33,447	\$34.820	\$36,250	\$37,739	\$39,289	\$40,903	\$42,583
Total Senior Debt Service	\$92,511	\$90,343	\$88,225	\$86,157	\$84,138	\$82,166	\$80,240	\$78,360	\$76,523	\$74,730	\$72,978	\$71,268	\$69,597	\$67,966	\$66,373	\$64,818	\$63,298	\$61,815	\$60,366	\$58,951	\$57,570	\$56,220	\$54,903	\$53,616	\$52,359	\$51,132	\$49,934	\$48,763	\$47,620
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Cash Available for Subordinate Debt Service	\$44,524	\$45,843	\$46,215	\$47,289	\$50,327	\$51,216	\$53,186	\$54,206	\$56,808	\$58,197	\$59,324	\$60,409	\$60,762	\$60,499	\$63,324	\$65,451	\$66,670	\$65,108	\$63,582	\$62,092	\$60,636	\$59,215	\$57,827	\$56,472	\$55,148	\$53,856	\$52,594	\$51,361	\$50,157
Subordinate Debt Service:																													
Interest Payment for Tranche C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Principal Payment for Tranche C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Fees for Tranche C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Subordinate Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Cash Flow Net Total Debt Service	\$44,524	\$45,843	\$46,215	\$47,289	\$50,327	\$51,216	\$53,186	\$54,206	\$56,808	\$58,197	\$59,324	\$60,409	\$60,762	\$60,499	\$63,324	\$65,451	\$66,670	\$65,108	\$63,582	\$62,092	\$60,636	\$59,215	\$57,827	\$56,472	\$55,148	\$53,856	\$52,594	\$51,361	\$50,157
Income Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
After-Tax Operating Cash Flow	\$44,524	\$45,843	\$46,215	\$47,289	\$50,327	\$51,216	\$53,186	\$54,206	\$56,808	\$58,197	\$59,324	\$60,409	\$60,762	\$60,499	\$63,324	\$65,451	\$66,670	\$65,108	\$63,582	\$62,092	\$60,636	\$59,215	\$57,827	\$56,472	\$55,148	\$53,856	\$52,594	\$51,361	\$50,157
After Tax Interest Income	\$1,693	\$1,718	\$1,690	\$1,662	\$1,634	\$1,609	\$1,584	\$1,561	\$1,539	\$1,516	\$1,496	\$1,476	\$1,458	\$1,442	\$1,426	\$1,409	\$1,394	\$1,371	\$1,339	\$1,307	\$1,277	\$1,247	\$1,218	\$1,189	\$1,161	\$1,134	\$1,107	\$1,082	\$1,056
Net Reserve Fund Transfers	-\$3,420	-\$329	-\$3/2	-\$308	-\$356	-\$369	-\$380	-\$455	-\$358	-\$426	-\$440	-\$458	-\$4/3	-\$591	-\$425	-\$527	-\$549	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$62 200	\$0 ¢c1 012	\$0	\$0 \$50.045	\$0 \$57.664	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$52 701	\$0 \$50 443	\$0
Alter Tax Casil Flow / Fullus	\$42,191	φ41,232	φ 47,332	\$40,043	φ 31,00 5	\$ 52,455	\$ 54,369	\$00,51Z	\$ 57,969	\$ 39,207	300,379	301,42 <i>1</i>	301,740	401,349	\$04,32 3	300,332	\$07,510	300,479	Ф04,92 I	403,399	\$01,913	300,402	\$ 59,045	φ 37,00 1	\$30,310	\$34,990	\$33,701	\$ 52,445	\$31,213
Annual Daht Sarvias Coverage Paties																													
Sonior Debt	2.00	2.08	2.04	2.03	2.05	2.03	2.03	2 02	2.03	2.03	2 02	2.01	2.88	2.85	2.87	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80
Subordinate Debt	2.55 N/A	2.50 N/A	2.54 N/A	2.55 N/A	2.55 N/A	2.93 N/A	2.93 N/A	2.52 N/A	2.95 N/A	2.55 N/A	2.52 N/A	2.91 N/A	2.00 N/A	2.05 N/A	2.07 N/A	2.09 N/A	2.09 N/A	2.05 N/A	2.09 N/A	2.05 N/A	2.09 N/A	2.09 N/A	2.05 N/A	2.05 N/A	2.05 N/A	2.09 N/A	2.05 N/A	2.05 N/A	2.09 N/A
Total Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratio	2.99	2.98	2.94	2.93	2.95	2.93	2.93	2.92	2.93	2.93	2.92	2.91	2.88	2.85	2.87	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89
After Tax Cash Flow Distribution																													
Equity Investor 1	\$42 797	\$47 232	\$47 532	\$48 643	\$51 605	\$52 455	\$54 389	\$55,312	\$57 989	\$59 287	\$60.379	\$61 427	\$61 746	\$61.349	\$64 325	\$66,332	\$67 516	\$66 479	\$64 921	\$63,399	\$61 913	\$60 462	\$59 045	\$57 661	\$56,310	\$54 990	\$53 701	\$52 443	\$51 213
Cumulative After Tax Cash Flow	\$42,797	\$90,029	\$137,561	\$186,204	\$237,808	\$290,264	\$344,653	\$399,965	\$457,954	\$517,240	\$577,620	\$639,047	\$700,793	\$762,142	\$826,467	\$892,799	\$960,315	\$1,026,794	\$1,091,714	\$1,155,114	\$1,217,027	\$1,277,489	\$1,336,534	\$1,394,195	\$1,450,505	\$1,505,495	\$1,559,196	51,611,638	662,852
Fauity Investment	\$1 <i>4</i> 7		San Vicente	Revenue/O	nerations A	ssumptions																							
Debt Investment	\$1.468.088		Case	nevenue/o		tooumptions		High Value																					
Debt Ratio (Percent of Total Capital)	100%		Capacity Rev	venue Basis				LMS 100																					
			Percent of P	otential Ancil	llary Service	s Sales Volur	ne	90%																					
Profitability measures:	£0.47 C 40	Ŀ	San vicente	Construction	1 Cost (IVIIIIIo	n)		\$1,319																					
NPV @ Real 2.54% discount fate	\$047,040 \$532,057																												
NPV @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capital	\$430 111																												
	φ.00,.11																												
Payback Period @ Real 2.54% discount rate	1																												
Payback Period @ 6.93% After Tax WACC	1																												
Payback Period @ Real 9.38% equity cost of capital	1																												
IRR	20150 0%																												
Real Discount Rate	2.5%																												
Real Equity Cost Rate	9.4%																												

APPENDIX C – PROJECT AND COST ASSUMPTIONS

San Vicente Pumped Storage Project Feasibility Study Cost Assumptions and Clarifications

This memorandum provides an update to the assumptions and clarifications with regard to the development of the cost estimates for the San Vicente Pumped Storage Project Economic and Financial Feasibility Study dated March 14, 2014. This update is based on the results of the Additional Studies Technical Memorandum dated September 15, 2015, for the Project. The goals of the costs estimates were to assist in the screening of potential upper reservoir site locations and help establish benchmark costs for economic and financial analyses to assist in determining the economic viability of a pumped storage project at San Vicente.

- 1. <u>Upper Reservoir</u>. The following assumptions and clarifications were considered for developing the costs of the upper reservoir sites.
 - a. Available topographic maps were used to locate potential upper reservoir sites. This included developing stage-area-volume capacity information to aid in establishing the dam's crest/spillway elevations relative to maximum and minimum operating levels and the respective storage requirement.
 - b. Grading of the upper reservoir site included an area 20% larger than the surcharged area of the reservoir. A unit cost of \$5/SF was used to account for grading activities in preparation of reservoir lining. Considering this cost over this entire area is conservative.
 - c. For the dam cross section, a 20-foot wide crest was assumed with a 0.8H:1V downstream slope. The longitudinal dam profile was estimated from the available topographic maps. A unit price of \$200/CY was used to account for the RCC. Costs for RCC typically range from \$75-\$150/CY depending upon the volume of the RCC work. It is assumed the RCC unit price is sufficient to cover other incidentals associated with the dam, such as mechanical/electrical equipment for outlet works, monitoring equipment, and other miscellaneous items.
 - d. For the dam foundation, it was assumed that competent bedrock will be on average 10 feet below the ground surface. The volume of excavation down to bedrock was based on this average depth and the associated footprint of the dam. A unit price of \$60/CY was assumed for excavation, hauling, and spoiling the material onsite. An allowance for grouting the bedrock below the dam footprint and abutments was assumed to add an additional 10% to the dam foundation costs.
 - e. It was assumed that the entire area of the upper reservoir would be asphalt lined. A unit price of \$100/SY was assumed for the asphalt lining with a drainage system.
 - f. The inlet/outlet structure for the upper reservoir was assumed to be of the horizontal type, and its sizing was based on a 1 fps approach velocity. The structure was also assumed to have a trumpet shape with a ratio of 3.0. Conservatively, all walls, slabs,

and the roof of the structure were assumed to be 4-foot thick reinforced concrete, and all piers were assumed to be 6-foot thick. An average unit concrete cost of \$500/CY was used for the slabs on grade, walls, and elevated slabs.

- g. The amount of excavation for the inlet/outlet structure was assumed to be equal to the volume of structure concrete, plus 20%. A unit cost of \$60/CY was assumed for this excavation to cover the excavation, hauling, and spoiling the material within the reservoir area.
- h. An allowance for inlet/out structure trashracks and associated equipment was assumed based on the area of the trashracks that resulted from the 1 FPS approach velocity assumption. A unit weight of 130 PSF was assumed for the trashracks at a unit cost of \$2.00/LB.
- i. To allow maintenance activities on the pressure tunnel, a gate house structure was assumed in the inlet/outlet structure area. The plan of the gate house structure was sized according to the pressure tunnel diameter to accommodate a maintenance gate within the pressure tunnel. A unit cost of \$125/SF was assumed for the gate house structure. Allowances of \$200,000 and \$75,000 were assumed, respectively, for gate hoisting equipment and miscellaneous building support systems. The estimated cost of the pressure tunnel gates (i.e. one main and one backup gate) was based on the diameter of the pressure tunnel, a unit weight of 250LB/SF, and a unit price of \$4.00/LB.
- 2. <u>Lower Reservoir Inlet/Outlet Structure</u>. The following assumptions and clarifications were considered for developing the costs for the lower reservoir inlet/outlet structure.
 - a. The inlet/outlet structure for the lower reservoir was assumed to be of the vertical type because the low operating level of the lower reservoir was reduced to EL 618, making the usage of the horizontal type inlet/outlet structure extremely expensive and in most cases not practical. The sizing of the inlet/out structure was based on a 1 FPS approach velocity. The structure was also assumed to be circular in shape. Conservatively, all walls, slabs, and the roof of the structure were assumed to be 4-foot thick reinforced concrete, and all piers were assumed to be 6-foot thick. An average unit concrete cost of \$600/CY was used for the slabs on grade, walls, and elevated slabs.
 - b. The amount of excavation for the inlet/outlet structure for the lower reservoir was assumed based on open-cut methods behind a cellular cofferdam with sufficient area around the inlet/outlet structure to allow uniform flow in and around the structure during operation. A unit cost of \$60/CY was assumed for this excavation. A 25% bulking factor was applied to the excavated material for hauling purposes. Due to the location of the excavation site, a unit cost of \$30/CY was also assumed for hauling and spoiling of this material near the reservoir area.

- c. An allowance for inlet/out structure trashracks and associated equipment was assumed based on the area of the trashracks that resulted from the 1 FPS approach velocity assumption. A unit weight of 130 PSF was assumed for the trashracks at a unit cost of \$2.00/LB.
- d. For installation of the lower reservoir inlet/outlet structure, it was assumed that the reservoir can be lowered to EL 618 so that a cellular cofferdam can be installed to facilitate excavation for and construction of the inlet/outlet structure. The size of the cellular cofferdam was assumed to be 45 feet in height and 54 feet in diameter. The length of the cofferdam varies depending on the alternative's inlet/out structure size and location within the reservoir. A unit cost of \$75,000/LF was assumed for the installation and removal of the cellular cofferdam. An allowance of \$1,000,000 was also assumed for miscellaneous costs, such as dewatering.
- e. To allow maintenance activities on the tailrace tunnel, a gate house structure was assumed in the inlet/outlet structure area. The plan of the gate house structure was sized according to the tailrace tunnel diameter to accommodate a maintenance gate within the tailrace tunnel. A unit cost of \$125/SF was assumed for the gate house structure. Allowances of \$200,000 and \$75,000 were assumed, respectively, for gate hoisting equipment and miscellaneous building support systems. The estimated cost of the tailrace tunnel gates (i.e. one main and one backup gate) was based on the diameter of the pressure tunnel, a unit weight of 250LB/SF, and a unit price of \$4.00/LB. A shaft from the gate house at EL 800 to the tailrace tunnel would allow the gate to access the tunnel. The cost of the gate shaft was estimated in a similar fashion as that for the tailrace tunnel.
- 3. <u>Powerhouse Cavern.</u> The following assumptions and clarifications were considered for developing the costs of the powerhouse cavern.
 - a. The powerhouse cavern size was determined based on the following:
 - i. Unit bay equal to twice the unit runner diameter.
 - ii. 30-foot wide bay between units.
 - iii. 35-foot access bay.
 - iv. 60-foot service bay.
 - v. 40-foot electrical bay (one for each unit).
 - vi. 30-foot wide corridor for valve and auxiliary bay.
 - vii. 30-foot wide corridor for control, offices, and shops.
 - viii. Crown height equal to 1/4 of the powerhouse width.
 - ix. 30 feet from crown to the powerhouse operating floor.
 - x. Height from the operating floor to the runner centerline equal to 3.5 times the runner diameter.
 - xi. Height from the runner centerline to the bottom of the powerhouse equal to 2.5 times the runner diameter.

- b. The powerhouse excavation volume was based on the sizing provided in 2a above. For excavation costs, a unit price of \$100/CY was assumed for drilling and blasting the excavated material. Because of the underground location, a unit cost of \$60/CY was also assumed for loading, hauling, and disposing the excavated material onsite. A 25% bulking factor was applied to the excavated volume for hauling purposes.
- c. It was assumed that some rock bolting will be required to stabilize the resulting powerhouse cavern excavation. For the powerhouse walls, a 50 SF rock bolt pattern was assumed, while for the roof, a 25 SF rock bolt pattern was assumed to determine the number of rock bolts for the powerhouse. The average length of the rock bolts was assumed to be 50 feet, and a \$20/FT unit cost was used to account for rock bolt installation.
- d. To account for the possibility of additional treatment being required for the resulting exposed excavated rock surface, it was assumed that 50% of the resulting excavated powerhouse walls would receive shotcrete surfacing. Conservatively, a unit cost of \$50/SF was assumed.
- e. For first and second stage concrete work within the powerhouse cavern, we typically assume that the volume of concrete is equal to 40% of the powerhouse cavern excavation. Conservatively, a unit cost of \$800/CY was assumed for all types of concrete, whether it is mass or structural concrete.
- f. Architectural treatments and miscellaneous structural steel components within powerhouses are usually a small cost item. For this estimate, we conservatively assumed an allowance of 10% of the powerhouse concrete costs for architectural treatments and miscellaneous structural steel items, such as handrailings, etc.
- 4. <u>Access Tunnel.</u> The following assumptions and clarifications were considered for developing the costs of the access tunnel to the powerhouse cavern.
 - a. Tunnel slope is 8%. This slope is reasonable for vehicular access and establishes the tunnel length for quantities and costing.
 - b. Tunnel dimensions (23 feet wide by 20 feet tall horseshoe shape) are sufficient for transport of major equipment to the cavern powerhouse from ground surface.
 - c. Unit cost for drill and blast excavation means and methods was assumed to be \$80/CY. Because of the underground location, a unit cost of \$30/CY was also assumed for loading, hauling, and disposing the excavated material onsite. A 25% bulking factor was applied to the excavated volume for hauling purposes.
 - d. An average 1-foot thickness was assumed for the access tunnel floor paving at a conservative unit cost of \$400/CY.
 - e. To account for the possibility of additional treatment being required for stability purposes for the resulting exposed excavated rock surface of the access tunnel walls, it was assumed that the entire tunnel walls would receive shotcrete surfacing. Conservatively, a unit cost of \$50/SF was assumed.

- f. An allowance of 20% of the shotcrete cost was assumed for lighting, drains, and other miscellaneous items for the access tunnel.
- 5. <u>Cable Tunnel.</u> The following assumptions and clarifications were considered for developing the costs of the cable tunnel to the powerhouse cavern.
 - a. Tunnel slope is 20%. This slope is reasonable for carrying the main power feed from the cavern powerhouse to the surface substation, serving as an emergency escape in the event the access tunnel is unsafe, and establishing the tunnel length for quantities and costing.
 - b. Tunnel dimensions (15 feet wide by 15 feet tall horseshoe shape) are sufficient for carrying the main power feed and serving as an emergency escape route.
 - c. Other assumptions and clarifications are similar to those listed above in Item 4 for the access tunnel.
- 6. <u>Pump Turbine/Motor Generator</u>. The following assumptions and clarifications were considered for developing the costs for the pump-turbines/motor-generators and their associated major mechanical/electrical equipment.
 - a. The pump-turbine/motor-generator equipment was sized according to the head, flow, and head losses associated with each alternative's physical configuration, including runner diameter and submergence to establish the units setting elevation.
 - b. A unit cost of \$400/kW was assumed for the furnishing and installing of fixed speed, pump-turbine/motor-generator equipment. This unit cost is a typical value used at this stage of project development and often quoted by vendors/suppliers of this equipment. For variable speed, pump-turbine/motor-generator equipment, the unit cost was adjusted based on general information received from vendors/suppliers that the additional cost for variable speed units equates to approximately 50% of the fixed speed, motor-generator cost. In addition, the pump-turbine/motor-generator unit cost was adjusted for multiple units. It was assumed that the pump-turbine/motor-generator unit cost on general information received from vendors/suppliers.
- 7. <u>Pressure Tunnel.</u> The following assumptions and clarifications were considered for developing the costs for the pressure tunnel.
 - a. Pressure tunnel velocity was assumed to be 25 FPS, a typical value for pressure tunnels/penstocks. The velocity establishes the tunnel cross section for determining quantities and costs.
 - b. A steel liner was assumed for the pressure tunnel.
 - c. A 1-foot thickness was assumed for liner installation (i.e. excavated diameter equals liner diameter plus 2 feet) to determine the required total excavation diameter.

- d. Unit cost for drill and blast excavation means and methods for the tunnel was assumed to be \$80/CY for both the shaft and longitudinal sections. Because of the underground location, a unit cost of \$30/CY was also assumed for loading, hauling, and disposing the excavated material onsite. A 25% bulking factor was applied to the excavated volume for hauling purposes.
- e. An allowance of 15% of the excavation cost was assumed for temporary supports during the tunnel excavation work.
- f. The steel liner thickness and weight, including an allowance for stiffners, were determined based on the tunnel pressure and handling requirements. A unit cost of \$4.00/LB was assumed for the supply and installation of the liner.
- g. The cost for back-grouting the liner in place (i.e. the 1-foot over excavation thickness assumed required for the liner installation) was assumed to be \$400/CY.
- 8. <u>Tailrace Tunnel.</u> The following assumptions and clarifications were considered for developing the costs for the tailrace pressure tunnel.
 - a. Tailrace tunnel velocity was assumed to be 15 FPS. The velocity establishes the tunnel cross section for determining quantities and costs.
 - b. Since the tailrace tunnel is a low-pressure tunnel, a concrete liner was assumed.
 - c. A 2.5-foot thickness was assumed for a liner installation (i.e. excavated diameter equals liner diameter plus 5 feet) to determine the required total excavation diameter.
 - d. Unit cost for drill and blast excavation means and methods for the tunnel was assumed to be \$65/CY for the longitudinal section. Because of the underground location, a unit cost of \$30/CY was also assumed for loading, hauling, and disposing the excavated material onsite. A 25% bulking factor was applied to the excavated volume for hauling purposes.
 - e. An allowance of 15% of the excavation cost was assumed for temporary supports during the tunnel excavation work.
 - f. The concrete liner thickness was assumed to be 2.5 feet thick. A unit price of \$600/CY was assumed.
- 9. <u>Balance of Plant Mechanical Equipment.</u> The following assumptions and clarifications were considered for developing the costs for the balance of plant mechanical equipment.
 - a. Various costs for this equipment were derived from past project experience.
 - b. Allowances of 25%, 15%, and 50% of the mechanical equipment costs were used for valves, instruments, and piping/accessories, respectively.
- 10. <u>Balance of Plant Electrical Equipment.</u> The following assumptions and clarifications were considered for developing the costs for the balance of plant electrical equipment.
 - a. Various costs for this equipment were derived from past project experience.

- b. Allowances of \$2,000,000 and \$1,500,000 were used for grounding and lighting, respectively.
- c. Allowances of 25% and 40% of the electrical equipment costs were used for raceway and cable, respectively.
- 11. <u>Substation</u>. The following assumptions and clarifications were considered for developing the costs for the 230 kV substation interconnection.
 - a. The intertie connection is assumed at the existing SDG&E Sycamore Canyon Substation. Existing substation is configured in a breaker and a half layout with existing physical space to interconnect two bays.
 - b. Cost of the substation at the powerhouse site and the interconnection substation was estimated at \$7,433,000 for breakers, switches, structures, and protection and is based on experience from past projects.
- 12. <u>Transmission</u>. The following assumptions and clarifications were considered for developing the costs for the transmission line.
 - a. Costs were developed based on a double circuit 230 kV line using the WECC Transmission Cost Calculator.
 - b. A 1.4 multiplier was applied to the overall costs to account for "rolling hills" type of terrain.
 - c. Transmission line costs were based on a transmission line length from the centroid of Site B to the existing Sycamore Substation. This cost was estimated at \$11,350,000. This cost was used for all sites.
- 13. <u>Roads and Sitework</u>. The following assumptions and clarifications were considered for developing the costs for roads and sitework.
 - a. An allowance of \$6,000,000 was used for roads and sitework.
- 14. <u>Indirect.</u> The following assumptions and clarifications were considered for developing the costs for indirects.
 - a. An allowance of 5% of the direct construction cost was assumed for design engineering, as well as for the CM/resident engineering. For a project of this size, this level of allowance for these two items is typical.
 - b. An allowance of \$8,000,000 was assumed for permitting and licensing.
 - c. An allowance \$5,000,000 was assumed for Authority administrative and other project support costs.
 - d. It was assumed that 120 acres would be required for each site. Land costs were assumed to be \$50,000/acre. It was also assumed that 5-10 acres would be required for easements for project facilities at an estimated cost of \$35,000.

- 15. <u>Line Item Contingency Analysis.</u> The level of accuracy of the cost estimates will vary from line item to line. The following table provides a breakdown of the contingency by line item based on the perceived accuracy in estimating the particular item. For this illustration, only Site B3 is shown. Some general comments about the distribution of the contingency among the line items are as follows:
 - a. Because of potential unknowns concerning subsurface conditions (i.e. rock conditions for tunneling and excavation), a higher percentage of contingency would be assumed to apply to the powerhouse cavern and to the pressure, tailrace, access, and cable tunnels line items.
 - In general, equipment costs are better quantifiable at an early stage of a project; thus, a lower contingency percentage would be assumed to apply to those line items (i.e. pump turbines/ motor generators and balance of plant mechanical and electrical equipment).
 - c. Depending upon the final site configuration, costs for roads, sitework, and land may vary greatly; thus, a higher percentage of contingency would be assumed to apply to those line items.
 - d. A higher percent contingency would also be assumed to apply to licensing, permitting, and Owner administrative costs to account for general unknowns associated with dealing with the federal, state, and local regulatory agencies, including FERC and the DSOD.

PARAMETRIC PUMPED STORAGE			
PRELIMINARY DESIGN MODEL	COST SUMMARY		
ALTERNATIVE =====>	B3		B3
	500 MW - Daily		
	Cycle 8hrs		
	Storage - Larger		
COMMENT ======>	Upper Reservoir		
_			
TECHNICAL PARAMETERS			
	540		540
	500		500
	4		4
	125		125
GENERATING HOURS AT RATED	8.00		8.00
PUMPING HOURS AT RATED	9.61		9.61
DAILY GENERATION (MW-HRS)	4000		4000
ANNUAL GENERATION (70% CF)	1,022,000	l in a ltam	1,022,000
		Line item	Total
DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST		Contingency	TOLAI
POWERHOUSE STRUCTURE	\$ 75 700 000	30%	\$ 98 410 000
	\$ 235 000 000	25%	\$ 293 750 000
INI ET / OUTLET STRUCTURES (2)	\$ 76 800 000	20%	\$ 107 520 000
POWER TUNNEL /SHAFT	\$ 27 900 000	40%	\$ 39,060,000
	\$ 14 700 000	40%	\$ 20 580 000
	\$ 15.540.000	-0 /0 30%	\$ 20,300,000
	\$ 13,340,000 \$ 3,200,000	30%	\$ 20,202,000 \$ 4,277,000
PLIMP TURBINE / MOTOR GENERATORS	\$ 458,000,000	30 % 10%	\$ 503 800 000
BALANCE OF PLANT - MECHANICAL	\$ 15 100 000	10%	\$ 16 610 000
	\$ 13,100,000 \$ 38,500,000	10%	\$ 10,010,000
	\$ 7 /33 000	25%	\$ 42,330,000 \$ 0,201,250
	\$ 11 350 000	25%	\$ <u>14 187 500</u>
ROADS AND SITEWORK	\$ 6,000,000	20%	\$ 8 400 000
TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	\$ 985 313 000	+0 /0	\$ 1 178 437 750
INDIRECTS	¢ 000,010,000		• 1,110,101,100
ENGINEERING % OF TDC	5%		
ENGINEERING COST	\$ 49.265.650	20%	\$ 59.118.780
CM/RESIDENT ENGINEERING % OF TDC	5%		· · · , · · · ·
CM/RESIDENT ENGINEERING COST	\$ 49.265.650	20%	\$ 59.118.780
PERMITTING AND LICENSING	\$ 8.000.000	35%	\$ 10.800.000
OWNER ADMIN / MARKETING COSTS	\$ 5,000,000	60%	\$ 8.000.000
LAND / EASEMENT COSTS	\$ 6,035,000	30%	\$ 7,845,500
TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS	\$ 117,566,300		\$ 144,883,060
TOTAL PROJECT DIRECT COST	\$ 1,102,879,300		\$ 1,323,320,810
CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE (%)	20%		
CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	\$ 220,575,860		
PARAMETRIC COST ESTIMATE	\$ 1,324,000,000		\$ 1,324,000,000
	•		
COST PER kW	\$ 2,648		\$ 2,648

APPENDIX D – TWO UNIT OPTION SIZING AND COSTS SPREADSHEETS

PARAMETRIC PUMPED STORAGE							
PRELIMINARY DESIGN MODEL	со	ST SUMMARY	co		COST SUMMARY	СС	OST SUMMARY
BLACK & VEATCH H&HS							
ALTERNATIVE =====>		A.1		D 2	<u>C2</u>		D2
	_	AI			C3		
			5	DU WW - Dally	500 MW - Dally	5	DU WW - Dally
	5	00 MW - Dally		Cycle anrs	Cycle 8 hrs	_	Cycle 8 hrs
CONVENT		Cycle 8 nrs	51	orage - Larger	Storage - Larger	51	torage - Larger
COMMENT ======>		Storage	U	pper Reservoir	Upper Reservoir	U	pper Reservoir
	_					_	
TECHNICAL PARAMETERS	-						
GROSS CARACITY	-	540		540	540	-	540
	-	500		500	500	-	500
	-	300		300	300	-	300
		250		250	250		250
GENERATING HOURS AT RATED		8.00		8.00	8.00		8.00
PUMPING HOURS AT RATED		9.61		9.61	9.61		9.61
DAILY GENERATION (MW-HRS)		4000		4000	4000		4000
ANNUAL GENERATION (70% CF)		1.022.000		1.022.000	1.022.000		1.022.000
		-,,		.,=_,===	.,,		.,,
DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST							
POWERHOUSE STRUCTURE	\$	54,400,000	\$	71,200,000	\$ 76,700,000	\$	61,000,000
UPPER RESERVOIR	\$	170,000,000	\$	235,000,000	\$ 152,000,000	\$	271,000,000
INLET / OUTLET STRUCTURES (2)	\$	49,300,000	\$	76,800,000	\$ 67,100,000	\$	72,400,000
POWER TUNNEL /SHAFT	\$	174,400,000	\$	27,900,000	\$ 33,100,000	\$	76,100,000
TAILRACE TUNNEL	\$	17,600,000	\$	14,700,000	\$ 16,700,000	\$	24,000,000
ACCESS TUNNEL	\$	16,530,000	\$	14,460,000	\$ 14,010,000	\$	15,150,000
CABLE TUNNEL	\$	3,500,000	\$	3,070,000	\$ 2,970,000	\$	3,210,000
PUMP TURBINE / MOTOR GENERATORS	\$	260,000,000	\$	329,000,000	\$ 349,000,000	\$	293,000,000
BALANCE OF PLANT - MECHANICAL	\$	13,100,000	\$	13,100,000	\$ 13,100,000	\$	13,100,000
BALANCE OF PLANT - ELECTRICAL	\$	25,500,000	\$	25,500,000	\$ 25,500,000	\$	25,500,000
SUBSTATION - PLANT	\$	7,433,000	\$	7,433,000	\$ 7,433,000	\$	7,433,000
TRANSMISSION	\$	11,350,000	\$	11,350,000	\$ 11,350,000	\$	11,350,000
ROADS AND SITEWORK	\$	6,000,000	\$	6,000,000	6,000,000	\$	6,000,000
TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	\$	809,113,000	\$	835,513,000	774,963,000	\$	879,243,000
INDIRECTS							
ENGINEERING % OF TDC		5%		5%	5%		5%
ENGINEERING COST	\$	40,455,650	\$	41,775,650	38,748,150	\$	43,962,150
CM/RESIDENT ENGINEERING % OF TDC		5%		5%	5%		5%
CM/RESIDENT ENGINEERING COST	\$	40,455,650	\$	41,775,650	38,748,150	\$	43,962,150
PERMITTING AND LICENSING	\$	8,000,000	\$	8,000,000	8,000,000	\$	8,000,000
UWNER ADMIN / MARKETING COSTS	\$	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000
LAND/EASEMENT COSTS	\$	6,035,000	\$	6,035,000	6,035,000	\$	6,035,000
TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS	\$	99,946,300	\$	102,586,300	96,531,300	\$	106,959,300
	¢	000 050 200	¢	038 000 300	971 404 200	¢	086 202 200
	æ	303,033,300	æ	330,033,300	0/1,494,300	æ	300,202,300
	¢	181 811 860	¢	187 610 860	17/ 208 960	¢	197 240 460
PARAMETRIC COST ESTIMATE	\$	1 091 000 000	÷	1 126 000 000	\$ 1 046 000 000	\$	1 184 000 000
	Ψ	1,001,000,000	Ψ	1,120,000,000	÷ 1,040,000,000	Ψ	1,104,000,000
COST PER kW	\$	2,182	\$	2,252	2,092	\$	2,368
••••· =	÷	2,.02	Ψ.	2,232	2,032	÷	2,500

PARAMETRIC PUMPED STORAGE	GENERAL	GENERAL	GENERAL	GENERAL
PRELIMINARY DESIGN MODEL	SIZING	SIZING	SIZING	SIZING
BLACK & VEATCH H&HS				
ALTERNATIVE =====>	A1	B3	C3	D3
SITE	Α	В	С	D
	Daily Cycle	Daily Cycle	Daily Cycle	Daily Cycle
COMMENT ======>	8 hrs Storage	8 hrs Storage	8 hrs Storage	8 hrs Storage
GENERAL SIZING ASSUMPTIONS	g.	g.	g.	J
COMPOSITION OF CYCLE EFFICIENCY -				
GENERATING				
WATER CONDUCTORS	97.40%	97.40%	97.40%	97.40%
	92.00%	92.00%	92.00%	92.00%
TRANSFORMER	90.00%	90.00%	90.00%	98.00%
SUBTOTAL GENERATING	87.38%	87.38%	87.38%	87.38%
	0110070	0110070	0110070	0110070
COMPOSITION OF CYCLE EFFICIENCY-				
PUMPING				
WATER CONDUCTORS	97.60%	97.60%	97.60%	97.60%
PUMP	92.00%	92.00%	92.00%	92.00%
MOTOR	98.70%	98.70%	98.70%	98.70%
	99.50%	99.50%	99.50%	99.50%
SUBTOTAL PUMPING	88.18%	88.18%	88.18%	88.18%
TOTAL CYCLE FEFICIENCY	77 05%	77 05%	77 05%	77 05%
	11.00 //	11.00 /0	11.00 /0	11.00 /0
OPERATING CYCLE	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
PROJECT CAPACITY (GROSS MW)	540	540	540	540
PLANT GENERATING CAPACITY (NET				
MW)	500	500	500	500
NUMBER OF UNITS	2	2	2	2
UNIT GENERATING CAPACITY (MW)	250	250	250	250
	4.00	4.00	1.00	1.00
	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08
CAPACITY (MW)	540	540	540	540
	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
GENERATING ENERGY (MW-HRS)	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000
PUMPING HOURS	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6
PUMPING ENERGY (MW-HRS)	5,191	5,191	5,191	5,191
MAX GROSS HEAD (FT)	1,488	892	982	1,105
MIN GROSS HEAD (FT)	1,244	653	693	771
AVG GROSS HEAD (FT)	1,366	773	838	938
PLANT FLOW - GENERATING CYCLE (CFS)	4,947	8,748	8,069	7,205
	2 474	4 274	4 025	2 602
PLANT FLOW PUMPING CYCLE (CFS)	2,474	4,374	4,035	5,002
UNIT FLOW PUMPING CYCLE (CFS)	2 058	3 640	3 357	2 998
	2,000	0,010	0,001	2,000
UPPER RESERVOIR OPERATION				
UPPER RESERVOIR MAX OP LEVEL -				
ACTIVE (FT MSL)	2,106	1,510	1,600	1,723
UPPER RESERVOIR MIN OP LEVEL -				
ACTIVE (FT MSL)	2,008	1,417	1,457	1,535
UPPER RESERVOIR FLOOR EL (FT MSL)	1,998	1,407	1,447	1,525
	2,115	1,520	1,620	1,733
	98	93	143	108
UPPER RESERVOIR SURCHARGE DEPTH	10	10	10	10
(FT)	9	10	20	10
TOTAL RESERVOIR DEPTH (FT)	117	113	173	208
UPPER RESERVOIR AREA AT				
SURCHARGE (ACRES)	110	89	69	90
UPPER RESERVOIR AREA AT FLOOR				
(ACRES)	29	50	9	8

PARAMETRIC PUMPED STORAGE	GENERAL	GENERAL	GENERAL	GENERAL
PRELIMINARY DESIGN MODEL	SIZING	SIZING	SIZING	SIZING
BLACK & VEATCH H&HS				
UPPER RESERVOIR AREA AT MAX OP				
(ACRES)	72	89	69	90
UPPER RESERVOIR AREA AT MIN OP				
(ACRES)	35	53	18	11
SURCHARGE VOLUME (ACRE-FT)	667	175	1,380	900
OPERATING VOLUME (ACRE-FT)	5,116	6,603	6,221	9,164
DEAD VOLUME	320	1,064	90	225
TOTAL STORAGE	6,103	7,842	7,691	10,289
UPPER RES GEN VOLUME REQ (A-F)	3,271	5,784	5,335	4,763
UPPER RES PUMP VOLUME REQ (A-F)	3,271	5,784	5,335	4,763
RATIO ACTUAL / REQ STORAGE	1.56	1.14	1.17	1.92
LOWER RESERVOIR OPERATION				
LOWER RESERVOIR MAX OP LEVEL	764.00	764.00	764.00	764.00
LOWER RESERVOIR MIN OP LEVEL	618.00	618.00	618.00	618.00
LOWER RESERVOIR OPERATING RANGE				
(FT) (ITERATION REQUIRED)	2.20	3.90	3.60	2.95
LOWER RESERVOIR AREA AT MAX OP				
(ACRES)	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664
LOWER RESERVOIR AREA AT MIN OP				
(ACRES) ASSUME - TO MAX OP	1,583	1,583	1,583	1,583
OPERATING VOLUME REQUIRED (ACRE				
FT)	3,271	5,784	5,335	4,763
CALCULATED VOLUME (ACRE FT)				
(ITERATION)	3,572	6,332	5,845	4,789
ACTUAL RESERVOIR MIN LEVEL	761.80	760.10	760.40	761.05
	ok	ok	ok	ok
PUMPED STORAGE METRICS				
DISTANCE FROM UPPER TO LOWER				
RESERVOIR (FT)	16,810	3,960	5,020	11,620
L/H RATIO (GROSS HEAD BASIS)	12.3	5.1	6.0	12.4

PRELIMINARY DESIGN MODEL RESERVOIR RESERVOIR RESERVOIR RESERVOIR SVPSP SVPSP BLACK & VEACH HARS SVPSP SVPSP SVPSP SVPSP SVPSP BESERVOIR SITE A1 B3 C3 D3 UPPER RESERVOIR TYPE UNEAR UNEAR UNEAR UNEAR CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL CRC RCC RCC RCC CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL CRCE RCC RCC RCC CREST ELEVATION (FT MSL) (A) 2,115 1,520 1,620 1,733 GRADING AND SITE PEERATION 1122 107 83 108 UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING UNIT PRICE \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 23,261,040 \$ 18,033,840 \$ 23,522,400 DAM 1 FLOOR RESERVOIR GRADING COST (§) \$ 28,749,600 \$ 23,261,040 \$ 18,033,840 \$ 23,522,400 DAM 1 FLOOR RESERVOIR GRADING COST (§) \$ 28,0749,600 \$ 23,261,040 \$ 18,033,840 \$ 23,522,400 DAM 1 FLOOR RESERVOIR GRADING COST (§) \$ 28,0749,600 \$ 23,261,040 \$ 18	PARAMETRIC PUMPED STORAGE		UPPER		UPPER		UPPER		UPPER
BLACK & VEATCH HANS SVPSP SVPSP SVPSP SVPSP SVPSP RESERVOIR STE A1 B3 C3 D3 UPPER RESERVOIR TYPE LINEAR LINEAR LINEAR LINEAR LINEAR ALIGNMENT GRAVITY	PRELIMINARY DESIGN MODEL	R	ESERVOIR		RESERVOIR	F	RESERVOIR	F	RESERVOIR
RESERVOIR SITE A1 B3 C3 D3 LUPPER RESERVOIR TYPE LINEAR LINEAR LINEAR LINEAR LINEAR TYPE OF DAM GRAVITY GRAVITA GRAVITA GRAVITA <td>BLACK & VEATCH H&HS</td> <td></td> <td>SVPSP</td> <td></td> <td>SVPSP</td> <td></td> <td>SVPSP</td> <td></td> <td>SVPSP</td>	BLACK & VEATCH H&HS		SVPSP		SVPSP		SVPSP		SVPSP
Imperiation At B3 C3 C4 C4 <thc4< th=""> C4 C4</thc4<>	RESERVOIR SITE		۸1		D 2		<u>C2</u>		D2
UPPER RESERVOIR TYPE LINEAR LINEAR LINEAR LINEAR ALIGNMENT GRAVITY GRAVITY GRAVITY GRAVITY GRAVITY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL RCC RCC RCC RCC RCC CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL RCC RCC RCC RCC RCC CREST ELEVATION (FT MSL)(A) 2,115 1,520 1,520 1,733 GRADING AND SITE PREPARATION 4,552,208 3,606,768 4,704,480 UPPER RESERVOIR RAEG (SURCHARGE-20%) 5,749,920 4,552,208 3,606,768 4,704,480 UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING COST (S) \$ 28,749,600 \$ 23,261,040 \$ 18,033,840 \$ 23,522,400 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,233 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,233 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,233 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) 20 20 20 200 5 AGM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) 453			AI		БЭ		63		Do
DPPERKESERVOIR TYPE LINEAR TYPE OF DAM GRAVITY GRAVITA <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
ALIGNMENT LINEAR CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL RCC RCC <td>UPPER RESERVOIR TYPE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	UPPER RESERVOIR TYPE								
TYPE OF DAM ORAVITY		LIN	EAR	LI	INEAR	LI	NEAR	LIN	NEAR
CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL RCC RCC RCC RCC RCC RCC GRADING AND SITE PREPARATION 2,115 1,520 1,520 1,733 GRADING AND SITE PREPARATION 1 1 1,520 1,733 UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE-20%) 1 1 1 1 1 (ACRES) 5,749,520 4,652,208 3,606,768 4,704,480 (SF) 5,749,520 4,652,208 3,606,768 4,704,480 (SF) 5,000 \$ 23,261,040 \$ 18,033,840 \$ 23,224,000 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,233 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,880 1,380 1,460 1,440 HEIGHT MAX (H) 250 160,01 260,0 252,0 566 FOUNDATION RASE LENGTH (FT) 488 1,120 133 1,151 AUTRENT FACREZ DISTANCE (E) 477 320 260 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 </td <td>TYPE OF DAM</td> <td>GR</td> <td>AVITY</td> <td>G</td> <td>RAVITY</td> <td>GF</td> <td>RAVITY</td> <td>GF</td> <td>RAVITY</td>	TYPE OF DAM	GR	AVITY	G	RAVITY	GF	RAVITY	GF	RAVITY
CREST ELEVATION (FT MSL) (A) 2.115 1,520 1,620 1,733 GRADING AND SITE PREPARATION 132 107 8.3 108 UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%) 132 107 8.3 108 UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING UNIT PRICE \$.5,749,920 4.652,208 3,606,768 4,704,480 UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING COST (\$) \$.28,749,600 \$.23,261,040 \$.18,033,840 \$.23,522,400 DAM 1 FLOOR RESERVOIR GRADING COST (\$) \$.28,749,600 \$.23,261,040 \$.18,033,840 \$.23,522,400 DAM 1 FLOOR REVEY (FT MSL) (B) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,223 DAM 1 FLOOR REVEY (FT MSL) (B) 1,840 1,360 1,360 1,460 HEIGHT MAX (H) 2350 160,00 260 280 280 ORTINON BASE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,040 64.7 1,455 GRADING COST (\$) \$.200 \$.200 \$.200 \$.200 \$.200 VBRAGE LENGTH (FT) 943 1,040 64.7 1,64.67 2,01.70 AUTING MERL (SP)	CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL	RC	C	R	CC	RC	C C	RC	C C
GRADING AND SITE PREPARATION UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%) (ACRES) 132 107 83 108 (ACRES) 132 107 83 108 (SF) 5/749,220 4,652,208 3,606,768 4,704,480 (SF) 5 5.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 23,221,004 \$ 18,033,840 \$ 23,522,400 MAI FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,425 1,760 1,773 2,323,224,00 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,425 1,760 1,473 2,323,224,00 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,425 1,760 1,473 2,323,224,00 AUTH ANT KORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 485 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 99.3 73.3 106.7 110.77 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 99.3 73.3 106.7 110.6 AVERAGE LENGTH (F	CREST ELEVATION (FT MSL) (A)		2,115		1,520		1,620		1,733
UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%) 132 107 83 108 UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%) 5,749,920 4,652,208 3,606,768 4,704,480 UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING UNIT PRICE 5,749,920 4,652,208 3,606,768 4,704,480 UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING COST (\$) \$ 23,749,600 \$ 23,261,940 \$ 18,033,840 \$ 23,522,400 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,422 1,760 1,173 2,323 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) 1,420 1,860 1,360 1,440 HEIGHT MAX (H) 225.0 160.0 260.0 293.0 ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,040 847 1,455 CREST WIDTH (FT) 59.2 46.7 63.3 608.8 CROS SECTION AREA (SF) 13.904 7.467 16.467 20.168 DAW OLUME (CY) 487.033 28.247 3.442 63.367 COUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 9.3,711	GRADING AND SITE PREPARATION								
132 107 83 108 UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%) (SF) 5,749,320 4,652,208 3,606,768 4,704,480 UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING UNIT PRICE (S/SF) \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 23,252,400 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,232 23,222,400 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,425 1,760 1,133 2,322 400 AUT HELOR TRUZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 485 1,120 1333 1,151 VERAGE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,040 847 1,467 CREST WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106,7 117,7 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 98.3 27.3 28,67 10,86,467 10,86,467 CREST WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106,7 117,74 14,647 20,168 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 91,947,933 287,605 51,6,260 1,948,9	UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%)								
UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%) 5,749,920 4,652,208 3,606,768 4,704,400 UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING UNIT PRICE (S/SF) \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 23,261,400 \$ 23,261,400 \$ 23,223 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,422 1,760 1,173 2,323 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,428 1,360 1,560 1,440 HEIGHT MAX (H) 225.0 160.0 260.0 283.0 ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,040 847 1,455 CREST WIDTH (FT) 59.2 46.7 63.3 68.8 CROW SEGUTON AREA (SF) 13.904 7.467 16.467 20.188 DAW OLUME (CY) 48.7333 287.605 516.260 1.086.467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,711 76.207	(ACRES)		132		107		83		108
(SF) 5,749,920 4,652,208 3,606,768 4,704,480 (S/S) \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 5,00 \$ 23,22,400 \$ 18,003,840 \$ 23,22,400 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MUSL)(B) 1,480 1,460 1,360 1,460 1,440 HEIGHT MAX (H) 235.0 160.0 260.0 233.0 586 5000 State 586 7000 8 7.3 106.7 117.7 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 983.171 7.457 16.467 20.168 20.0 200 2	UPPER RESERVOIR AREA (SURCHARGE+20%)								
UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING UNIT PRICE \$ 5.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 5.00 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,323 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,323 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,880 1,360 1,360 1,440 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,880 1,360 1,360 1,420 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,880 1,360 260.0 233.0 ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 ONUDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 446 1,040 847 1,451 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 20	(SF)		5,749,920		4,652,208		3,606,768		4,704,480
(sysF) \$ 5.00 \$ \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 2.00 \$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 <	UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING UNIT PRICE								
UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING COST (\$) \$ 28,749,000 \$ 23,281,040 \$ 18,033,840 \$ 23,522,400 DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,323 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,880 1,360 1,360 1,420 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,880 1,360 1,360 1,420 ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 445 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 20 <	(\$/SF)	\$	5.00	\$	5.00	\$	5.00	\$	5.00
ST ELFINITEDERTON CONTROL Control Control Control Control DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,323 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,880 1,360 1,360 1,440 HEIGHT MAX (H) 235.0 160.0 260.0 233.0 ABUTMENT NORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 485 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,040 847 1,455 CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 20 BASE WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 OG WIDTH (FT) 59.2 46.7 63.3 68.8 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13,904 7,467 16,467 20,168.47 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,171 76,267 90,233 171,146 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34,508 2.802.47 33,442 63,387 RCC UNT PRICE (\$CYCY) \$ 60	UPPER RESERVOIR GRADING COST (\$)	¢	28 749 600	¢	23 261 040	¢	18 033 840	¢	23 522 400
DAM 1 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,425 1,760 1,173 2,323 DAM 1 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,880 1,360 1,360 1,460 HEIGHT MAX (H) 235.0 160.0 260.0 233.0 ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 485 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,040 847 1,455 CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 20 20 BASE WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVERASE LENGTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVERASE LENGTH (FT) 10 10 10 10 10 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 93.9171 76.267 90.293 171.146 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200		Ψ	20,743,000	Ψ	20,201,040	Ψ	10,000,040	Ψ	25,522,400
DAM I FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 1,420 1,100 1,112 2,242 ABUTMENT NORZ DISTANCE (E) 1,880 1,360 1,360 1,440 HEIGHT MAX (H) 235.0 160.0 260.0 233.0 ABUTMENT NORZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 485 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 948 1.040 847 1,455 GREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 20 20 BASE WIDTH (FT) 99.3 7.3.3 106.7 117.7 VG WIDTH (FT) 59.2 46.7 63.3 68.8 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13.904 7.467 16.467 20.168 DAM VOLUME (CY) 34.508 282.605 516.260 1.086.467 COUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93.171 76.267 90.293 171.146 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$4.508 2.00 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$2.006.57			1 425		1 760		1 172		2 2 2 2 2
DAM TODOR TODOR TODOR TODOR TODOR TODOR TODOR ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 OUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 485 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 20 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1,420</td><td></td><td>1,700</td><td></td><td>1,173</td><td></td><td>2,323</td></t<>			1,420		1,700		1,173		2,323
Intervent MAA (IP) 235.01 160.01 260.01 293.01 ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 445 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 20 20 20 20 20 BASE WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 111.7.7 AVG WIDTH (FT) 59.2 446.7 66.3 66.8 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13.904 7.467 16.467 20.168 DAM VOLUME (CY) 487.933 287.605 516.260 1.086.467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93.171 76.267 90.233 171.146 EXCAVATION NOLUME (CY) 34.508 28.247 33.442 63.367 RCC UNIT PRICE (SCY) \$ 600 \$ 60 \$ 60 ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% ALLOWANCE \$ 9.9657.114 \$ 5.921.580 \$ 10.525.662 <t< td=""><td>UCIONT MAY (U)</td><td></td><td>1,880</td><td></td><td>1,300</td><td></td><td>1,360</td><td></td><td>1,440</td></t<>	UCIONT MAY (U)		1,880		1,300		1,360		1,440
ABU INEN I FUCKL DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 ABU INEN I FUCKL DISTANCE (E) 470 320 520 586 FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 485 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 20 20 20 20 20 BASE WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVG WIDTH (FT) 10 10 10 10 10 COSS SECTION AREA (SF) 93.171 76.267 90.233 171.146 EXCAVATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93.171 76.267 90.233 171.146 EXCAVATION NOLUME (CY) \$ 45.08 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 217.293.32 \$ 217.293.32 <td></td> <td> </td> <td>235.0</td> <td>-</td> <td>160.0</td> <td></td> <td>260.0</td> <td></td> <td>293.0</td>			235.0	-	160.0		260.0		293.0
FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT) 485 1,120 133 1,151 AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,040 847 1,455 CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 20 BASE WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 111.77 AVG WIDTH (FT) 59.2 46.7 6.3.3 66.8 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13,904 7,467 16,467 20,168 DAW VOLUME (CY) 487,933 287,605 516,260 1,086,467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,171 76,267 90,293 171,146 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34,508 28,247 33,442 63,387 RCC UNIT PRICE (S/CY) \$ 600 \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 600 \$ 600 \$ 600 \$ 600 \$ 600 \$ 600 \$ 600 \$ 600 \$ 600 \$ 600 \$ 600 \$ 600 \$	ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E)		470		320		520		586
AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 948 1,040 847 1,455 CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 20 BASE WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 117.7 AVG WIDTH (FT) 59.2 46.7 66.33 66.8 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13,904 7,467 16,467 20,168 DAM VOLUME (CY) 447,933 287,605 516,260 1,086,467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,171 76,267 90,293 171,146 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34,508 28,247 33,442 63,387 RCC UNIT FRICE (S/CY) \$ 60<	FOUNDATION BASE LENGTH (FT)		485		1,120		133		1,151
CREST WIDTH (FT) 200 200 2	AVERAGE LENGTH (FT)		948		1,040		847		1,455
BASE WIDTH (FT) 98.3 73.3 106.7 111.7. AVG WIDTH (FT) 59.2 46.7 63.3 68.8 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13.904 7,467 16,467 20,168 DAM VOLUME (CY) 447,933 287,605 516,260 1,086,467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,171 76,267 90,293 171,146 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34,508 28,247 33,442 63,387 RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$	CREST WIDTH (FT)		20		20		20		20
AVG WIDTH (FT) 59.2 46.7 63.3 68.8 CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13,904 7,467 16,467 20,168 DAM VOLUME (CY) 487,933 287,605 516,260 1,086,467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,171 76,267 90,293 171,146 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34,508 28,247 33,442 63,387 RCC UNIT PRICE (S/CY) \$ 200 \$ 203 \$ 217,293,322 \$ 210,526,861 \$	BASE WIDTH (FT)		98.3		73.3		106.7		117.7
CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 13,904 7,467 16,467 20,168 DAM VOLUME (CY) 487,933 287,605 516,260 1,086,467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,171 76,267 90,293 171,146 EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 10 10 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$200 \$21,293,322 \$20,571 \$20,5	AVG WIDTH (FT)		59.2		46.7		63.3		68.8
DAM VOLUME (CY) 487,933 287,605 516,260 1,086,467 FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,171 76,267 90,293 171,146 EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 10 10 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$4,508 28,247 33,442 63,387 RCC UNIT PRICE (S/CY) \$00	CROSS SECTION AREA (SF)		13,904		7,467		16,467		20,168
FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 93,171 76,267 90,293 171,146 EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 10 10 10 EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34,508 28,247 33,442 63,387 RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	DAM VOLUME (CY)		487,933		287,605		516,260		1.086.467
EXCAVATION DEPTH (ET) 10 </td <td>FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF)</td> <td></td> <td>93,171</td> <td></td> <td>76.267</td> <td></td> <td>90,293</td> <td></td> <td>171.146</td>	FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF)		93,171		76.267		90,293		171.146
EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 34,508 28,247 33,442 63,387 RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ \$ 200 \$ \$ 200 \$ \$ 200 \$ \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ \$	EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT)		10		10		10		10
EXEMPTION HORIZONAL (CF) Construction Constrestrest reset reset reset reset reset rest res			34 508		28 247		33 442		63 387
Index (with information of the informat		\$	200	\$	20,241	¢	200	\$	200
LNDAVATION Cold		¢	60	¢	60	¢	60	Ŷ	60
ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10.78 10.72 217.293.322 EXCAVATION COST \$ 99,565,11 \$ 59,215,802 \$ 105,258,617 \$ 221,096,570 ALLOWANCE \$ 99,657,11 \$ 59,215,802 \$ 105,258,627 \$ 221,096,570 ALLOWANCE \$ 99,657,11 \$ 59,215,802 \$ 10,525,862 \$ 22,109,657 DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - AUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 245.0 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,		Ψ	10%	Ψ	10%	Ψ	1.09/	Ŷ	10%
RCE COST \$ 97,366,631 \$ 15,750,366 \$ 105,252,369 \$ 217,293,522 EXCAVATION COST \$ 2,070,463 \$ 1,064,815 \$ 2,066,519 \$ 2,21,096,570 ALLOWANCE \$ 99,657,111 \$ 59,215,802 \$ 105,258,617 \$ 221,096,570 ALLOWANCE \$ 9,965,711 \$ 5,921,580 \$ 10,525,862 \$ 22,109,657 TOTAL COST DAM 1 \$ 109,622,826 \$ 65,137,383 \$ 115,784,479 \$ 243,206,227 DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT)	ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC	¢	07 596 651	¢	57 520 089	¢	102 252 000	¢	217 202 222
EXCAVATION COST \$ 2,070,463 \$ 1,694,615 \$ 2,005,519 3,803,246 SUBTOTAL \$ 99,657,114 \$ 59,215,802 \$ 105,258,617 \$ 221,096,570 ALLOWANCE \$ 99,657,111 \$ 5,921,580 \$ 10,525,862 \$ 221,096,570 TOTAL COST DAM 1 \$ 109,622,826 \$ 65,137,383 \$ 115,784,479 \$ 243,206,227 DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 245.0 46.7 26.7 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 2,438 2,667		ф ф	97,560,051	ф ф	57,520,966	ф Ф	103,252,099	96	217,293,322
SUBTOTAL \$ 99,557,114 \$ 59,215,802 \$ 105,228,617 \$ 227,096,577 ALLOWANCE \$ 9,965,711 \$ 5,921,580 \$ 10,525,862 \$ 22,109,657 TOTAL COST DAM 1 \$ 109,622,826 \$ 65,137,383 \$ 115,784,479 \$ 243,206,227 DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 20.46.7 26.7 - - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - - DAM VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625		?	2,070,463	\$	1,694,815	\$	2,006,519	₽ €	3,803,248
ALLOWANCE \$ 9,965,711 \$ 5,921,580 \$ 10,525,862 \$ 22,109,657 TOTAL COST DAM 1 \$ 109,622,826 \$ 65,137,383 \$ 115,784,479 \$ 243,206,227 DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 32.55 23,287 20,640 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION NUDEPTH (FT) 10 10 - - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 - -<	SUBIOTAL	\$	99,657,114	\$	59,215,802	\$	105,258,617	\$	221,096,570
TOTAL COST DAM 1 \$ 109,622,826 \$ 65,137,383 \$ 115,784,479 \$ 243,206,227 DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 -	ALLOWANCE	\$	9,965,711	\$	5,921,580	\$	10,525,862	\$	22,109,657
DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 7774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) <td>TOTAL COST DAM 1</td> <td>\$</td> <td>109,622,826</td> <td>\$</td> <td>65,137,383</td> <td>\$</td> <td>115,784,479</td> <td>\$</td> <td>243,206,227</td>	TOTAL COST DAM 1	\$	109,622,826	\$	65,137,383	\$	115,784,479	\$	243,206,227
DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D) 1,340 838 1,508 - DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$200 \$200 \$200 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B) 2,040 1,440 1,600 - HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 - - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT	DAM 2 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D)		1,340		838		1,508		-
HEIGHT MAX (H) 75.0 80.0 20.0 - ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% 10% - SUBTOTAL \$ 13,451,389 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 - <td>DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B)</td> <td></td> <td>2,040</td> <td></td> <td>1,440</td> <td></td> <td>1,600</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	DAM 2 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B)		2,040		1,440		1,600		-
ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E) 150 160 40 - FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION PLAN AREA (SF) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 458,667 - <td< td=""><td>HEIGHT MAX (H)</td><td></td><td>75.0</td><td></td><td>80.0</td><td></td><td>20.0</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>	HEIGHT MAX (H)		75.0		80.0		20.0		-
FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT 1,040 518 1,428 - AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 - - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$ 13,451,389 9,856,790 \$. RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - -	ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (E)		150		160		40		-
AVERAGE LENGTH (FT) 745 499 774 - CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% 10% - - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 10,37,4272 \$ 3,13,422 -	FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT		1,040	Î	518		1,428		-
CREST WIDTH (FT) 20 20 20 - BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 - ALLOWANCE \$ 14,196,389 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 -	AVERAGE LENGTH (FT)		745		499		774		-
BASE WIDTH (FT) 45.0 46.7 26.7 - AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) \$2,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$200 \$200 - - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$60 \$60 - - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - RCC COST \$13,451,389 9,856,790 2,675,556 - - EXCAVATION COST \$745,000 \$517,481 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$14,196,389 10,37,4272 \$3,13,4222 -	CREST WIDTH (FT)		20		20		20		_
DAVE WIDTH (FT) 100 100 100 AVG WIDTH (FT) 32.5 33.3 23.3 - CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,13,422 -	BASE WIDTH (FT)		45.0		46.7		26.7		-
CROSS SECTION AREA (SF) 2,438 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$200 200 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$60 60 \$60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - RCC COST \$13,451,389 9,856,790 2,675,556 - - EXCAVATION COST \$745,000 \$17,481 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$14,196,389 \$10,374,272 \$3,134,222 -	AVG WIDTH (FT)		32.5		33.3		23.3		-
CK0535 SLC HON AREA (SF) 2,436 2,667 467 - DAM VOLUME (CY) 67,257 49,284 13,378 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 -			2 / 29	-	2 667		167		_
DAM VOLUME (CT) 67,237 49,264 13,376 - FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 -			2,430		2,007		407		-
FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF) 33,525 23,287 20,640 - EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT) 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 200 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 9,856,790 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 -			07,237		49,204		13,370		-
EACAVATION DEPTH (F1) 10 10 10 10 - EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 -	FOUNDATION PLAN AKEA (SF)		33,525		23,287		20,640		-
EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY) 12,417 8,625 7,644 - RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 200 - EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 \$ 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 -			10		10		10		-
RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 200 <t< td=""><td>EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY)</td><td></td><td>12,417</td><td></td><td>8,625</td><td></td><td>7,644</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>	EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY)		12,417		8,625		7,644		-
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY) \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 60 - ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% 10% - - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 \$ 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 \$ - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 \$ - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 \$ - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 \$ 1,037,427 \$ 313,422 -	RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200		-
ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC 10% 10% 10% - RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 \$ 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 \$ - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 \$ - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 \$ - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 \$ 1,037,427 \$ 313,422 -	EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	60	\$	60	\$	60		-
RCC COST \$ 13,451,389 \$ 9,856,790 \$ 2,675,556 \$ - EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 \$ - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 \$ - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 \$ 1,037,427 \$ 313,422 -	ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC		10%		10%		10%		-
EXCAVATION COST \$ 745,000 \$ 517,481 \$ 458,667 \$ - SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 \$ - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 \$ 1,037,427 \$ 313,422 -	RCC COST	\$	13,451,389	\$	9,856,790	\$	2,675,556	\$	-
SUBTOTAL \$ 14,196,389 \$ 10,374,272 \$ 3,134,222 \$ - ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 \$ 1,037,427 \$ 313,422 -	EXCAVATION COST	\$	745,000	\$	517,481	\$	458,667	\$	-
ALLOWANCE \$ 1,419,639 \$ 1,037,427 \$ 313,422 -	SUBTOTAL	\$	14,196,389	\$	10,374,272	\$	3,134,222	\$	-
	ALLOWANCE	\$	1,419,639	\$	1,037,427	\$	313,422		-

PARAMETRIC PUMPED STORAGE	UPPER	UPPER	UPPER	UPPER
PRELIMINARY DESIGN MODEL	RESERVOIR	RESERVOIR	RESERVOIR	RESERVOIR
BLACK & VEATCH H&HS	SVPSP	SVPSP	SVPSP	SVPSP
RESERVOIR SITE	A1	B3	C3	D3
UPPER RESERVOIR TYPE				
ALIGNMENT	LINEAR	LINEAR	LINEAR	LINEAR
TYPE OF DAM	GRAVITY	GRAVITY	GRAVITY	GRAVITY
CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL	RCC	RCC	RCC	RCC
CREST ELEVATION (FT MSL) (A)	2,115	1,520	1,620	1,733
TOTAL COST DAM 2	\$ 15,616,028	\$ 11,411,699	\$ 3,447,644	-

PARAMETRIC PUMPED STORAGE	UPPER	UPPER	UPPER	UPPER
PRELIMINARY DESIGN MODEL	RESERVOIR	RESERVOIR	RESERVOIR	RESERVOIR
BLACK & VEATCH H&HS	SVPSP	SVPSP	SVPSP	SVPSP
RESERVOIR SITE	۸1	Do	<u>C2</u>	D2
	AT	Вз	63	D3
UPPER RESERVOIR TYPE				
ALIGNMENT	LINEAR	LINEAR	LINEAR	LINEAR
TYPE OF DAM	GRAVITY	GRAVITY	GRAVITY	GRAVITY
CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL	RCC	RCC	RCC	RCC
CREST ELEVATION (FT MSL) (A)	2.115	1.520	1.620	1.733
DAM 3 CREST ENGTH (FT) (D)	838	838	1,500	-
DAM 3 ELOOR ELEV (ET MSL) (B)	2 100	1 440	1,600	
	15.0	80.0	20.0	_
	10.0	160	20.0	
	30	100	40	-
	//8	518	1,420	-
AVERAGE LENGTH (FT)	434	499	//0	-
CREST WIDTH (FT)	20	20	20	-
BASE WIDTH (FT)	25.0	46.7	26.7	-
AVG WIDTH (FT)	22.5	33.3	23.3	-
CROSS SECTION AREA (SF)	338	2,667	467	-
DAM VOLUME (CY)	5.425	49.284	13.309	-
FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF)	10.850	23.287	20.533	-
EXCAVATION DEPTH (ET)	10	10	10	
	4 010	9.625	7 605	_
	4,019 ¢ 200	¢ 200	r,005	-
	⇒ <u>200</u>	३ 200	\$ <u>200</u>	-
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$ 60	\$ 60	\$ 60	-
ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC	10%	10%	10%	-
RCC COST	\$ 1,085,000	\$ 9,856,790	\$ 2,661,728	-
EXCAVATION COST	\$ 241,111	\$ 517,481	\$ 456,296	-
SUBTOTAL	\$ 1,326,111	\$ 10,374,272	\$ 3,118,025	-
ALLOWANCE	\$ 132,611	\$ 1,037,427	\$ 311,802	-
TOTAL COST DAM 3	\$ 1,458,722	\$ 11,411,699	\$ 3,429,827	-
	. , , ,	. , , ,	. , ,	
DAM 4 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D)	-	1.006	2,700	_
DAM 4 ELOOR ELEV (ET MSL) (B)		1 280	1 600	
	_	240.0	20.0	_
	-	240.0	20.0	-
	•	400	40	-
	-	40	2,620	-
AVERAGE LENGTH (FT)	-	743	1,370	-
CREST WIDTH (FT)	-	20	20	-
BASE WIDTH (FT)	-	100.0	26.7	-
AVG WIDTH (FT)	-	60.0	23.3	-
CROSS SECTION AREA (SF)	-	14,400	467	-
DAM VOLUME (CY)	-	396,267	23,679	-
FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF)	-	74,300	36,533	-
EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT)	-	10	10	-
EXCVATION VOLUME (CY)	-	27.519	13.531	-
RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)		\$ 200	\$ 200	
		00 200	00 <u>2</u>	
		φ 00 10%	φ 00 109/	
ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC	-	10%	10%	- *
	-	\$ 79,203,333	\$ 4,735,802	⇒ -
	-	\$ 1,651,111	\$ 811,852	\$ -
SUBTOTAL	-	\$ 80,904,444	\$ 5,547,654	
ALLOWANCE	-	\$ 8,090,444	\$ 554,765	\$ -
TOTAL COST DAM 4	-	\$ 88,994,889	\$ 6,102,420	\$-
DAM 5 CREST LENGTH (FT) (D)		3,100		
DAM 5 FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL) (B)		1,490		
HEIGHT MAX (H)		30.0		
ABUTMENT HORIZ DISTANCE (F)		60		
FOUNDATION WIDTH "C" FT		2 080		
AVERAGE LENGTH (ET)		1 590		
		1,000		
		20		

		LIDDED		LIDDED		LIDDED		LIDDED
	F	PESERVOIR		RESERVOIR	F	RESERVOIR	F	ESERVOIR
		SVPSP		SVPSP		SVPSP		SVPSP
<u>RESERVOIR SITE</u>		A1		B 3		C3		D3
UPPER RESERVOIR TYPE								
ALIGNMENT	LIN	IEAR	LI	NEAR	LIN	IEAR	LIN	IEAR
TYPE OF DAM	GR	AVITY	GF	RAVITY	GR	AVITY	GR	AVITY
CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL	RC	C	RC	C C	RC	C	RC	C
CREST ELEVATION (FT MSL) (A)		2,115		1,520		1,620		1,733
BASE WIDTH (FT)				30.0				
AVG WIDTH (FT)				25.0				
CROSS SECTION AREA (SF)				750				
DAM VOLUME (CY)				43,889				
FOUNDATION PLAN AREA (SF)				47,400				
EXCAVATION DEPTH (FT)				10				
EXCVATION VOLUME (CY)				17,556				
RCC UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)			\$	200				
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)			\$	60				
ALLOWANCE FOR GROUTING, ETC				1 0 %				
RCC COST			\$	8,777,778				
EXCAVATION COST			\$	1,053,333				
SUBTOTAL			\$	9,831,111				
ALLOWANCE			\$	983,111				
TOTAL COST DAM 4			\$	10,814,222				
TOTAL UPPER RESERVOIR DAM COST	\$	155,447,176	\$	211,030,931	\$	146,798,210	\$	266,728,627
		, ,		, ,		, ,		
UPPER RESERVOIR FLOOR AREA		1,283,046		2,088,570		398,320		329,324
TOTAL SURFACE AREA OF RESERVOIR (SY)		142,561		232,063		44,258		36,592
ASPHALT LINER WITH DRAIN SYSTEM (\$/SY)	\$	100.00	\$	100.00	\$	100.00	\$	100.00
LINER COST	\$	14,256,067	\$	23,206,333	\$	4,425,778	\$	3,659,156
TOTAL UPPER RESERVOIR COST	\$	170,000,000	\$	235,000,000	\$	152,000,000	\$	271,000,000
UPPER RESERVOIR COST PER A-F	\$	47,600	\$	37,200	\$	26,100	\$	73,600

PARAMETRIC PUMPED STORAGE	TUNNEL	TUNNEL	TUNNEL	TUNNEL
PRELIMINARY DESIGN MODEL	LAYOUT	LAYOUT	LAYOUT	LAYOUT
BLACK & VEATCH H&HS	SVPSP	SVPSP	SVPSP	SVPSP
<u>OPTION</u>	A1	B3	C3	D3

	<u>-</u>				
	ACCESS TUNNEL				
	ACCESS TUNNEL PORTAL ELEVATION				
	(FT MSL)	800	800	800	800
	RUNNER CENTERLINE (FT MSL)	457.0	480.0	484.0	475.0
	LOWER RESERVOIR MIN OP ELEV (FT				
	MSL)	618.0	618.0	618.0	618.0
	UPPER RESERVOIR FLOOR ELEV (FT				
	MSL)	1,998.0	1.407.0	1.447.0	1.525.0
	OPERATING FLOOR FLEV (FT MSL)	508.1	544.6	552.5	532.5
		000.1	01110	002.0	002.0
	DEPTH - SETTING BASED (ET)	161.0	138.0	134.0	143.0
	DEPTH - ACCESS BASED (FT)	201.0	255.4	247 5	267.5
		231.3	200.4	247.5	201.5
	ACCESS TUNNEL GRADE (%)	8 00%	8 00%	8 0.0%	8 0.0%
	ACCESS TUNNEL LENGTH (INCLINED	0.00 /0	0.00 /0	0.00 /0	0.00 /0
	ET)	2 6 4 0	2 102	2 004	2 244
		3,049	3,193	3,094	3,344
	TAILRACE TUNNEL	0.470	4.040	0.070	0.500
		3,170	1,910	2,270	3,500
	TAILRACE TUNNEL VERTICAL (FT)	126	103	99	108
	TAILRACE TUNNEL SLOPE (%)				
		3.97%	5.39%	4.36%	3.09%
	TAILRAGE TUNNEL LENGTH (FT)	3,173	1,913	2,272	3,502
	POWER TUNNEL / SHAFT	10.010	0.050	0.750	0.400
	POWER TUNNEL LENGTH (FT)	13,640	2,050	2,750	8,120
	POWER TUNNEL TOTAL VERTICAL				(
	DIST (FT)	1,541	927	963	1,050
	POWER TUNNEL GRADE	4%	4%	4%	4%
	POWER TUNNEL RISE (FT)	545.60	82.00	110.00	324.80
	POWER SHAFT BOTTOM EL (FT MSL)	1,002.60	562.00	594.00	799.80
	POWER SHAFT LENGTH (FT)	995.4	845.0	853.0	725.2
	POWER CABLE / EMERGENCY TUNNEL				
	OPERATING FLOOR EL (FT MSL)	508.1	544.6	552.5	532.5
	TUNNEL PORTAL ELEVATION (FT MSL)	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0
	TUNNEL RISE (FT)	291.9	255.4	247.5	267.5
	TUNNEL GRADE (%)	20%	20%	20%	20%
	TUNNEL LENGTH (FT)	1,460	1,277	1,237	1,338
	POWERHOUSE DISTANCE FROM				
	UPPER RES I/O (FT)	13.640.0	2,050.0	2,750.0	8.120.0
	POWERHOUSE DISTANCE FROM	,	,	,	.,
	LOWER RES I/O (FT)	3.170.0	1.910.0	2.270.0	3.500.0
		2,	.,	_,	3,00010
L	TOTAL DISTANCE UPPER/LOWER RES				
	1/0 (FT)	16 810	3 060	5 020	11 620
	" ♥ \' ' /	10,010	5,500	5,020	11,020

PARAMETRIC PLIMPED STORAGE		ACCESS		ACCESS	ACCESS			ACCESS
BLACK & VEATCH H&HS	_	SVPSP	_	SVPSP		SVPSP		SVPSP
OPTION		A1		P2		C3		D2
	<u> </u>	AI		DJ		03		03
	├							
ACCESS TORNEL	<u> </u>							
ACCESS TUNNEL PORTAL ELEVATION								
(FT MSL)		800		800		800		800
ACCESS TUNNEL GRADE (%)		8%		8%		8%		8%
ACCESS TUNEL LENGTH (INCLINED								
FT)		3,649		3,193		3,094		3,344
ACCESS TUNNEL HEIGHT (FT)		20.00		20.00		20.00		20.00
ACCESS TUNNEL FLOOR WIDTH		23.00		23.00		23.00		23.00
TUNNEL CONFIGURATION	Н	ORSESHOE	H	ORSESHOE	H	ORSESHOE	H	ORSESHOE
WALL HEIGHT -STRAIGHT (FT)		10.00		10.00		10.00		10.00
ROOF RADIUS (FT)		11.50		11.50		11.50		11.50
CROSS SECTION AREA (SF)		438		438		438		438
TUNNEL VOLUME (CF)		1,596,875		1,397,391		1,353,881		1,463,582
TUNNEL VOLUME (CY)		59,144		51,755		50,144		54,207
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	80.00	\$	80.00	\$	80.00	\$	80.00
EXCAVATION COST (\$)	\$	4,731,481	\$	4,140,418	\$	4,011,500	\$	4,336,540
BULKING FACTOR		1.25		1.25		1.25		1.25
HAULING AND DISPOSAL VOL (CY)		73,929		64,694		62,680		67,758
HAUL AND DISPOSE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00
HAUL AND DISPOSE COST (\$)	\$	2.217.882	\$	1.940.821	\$	1.880.391	\$	2.032.753
	-	, ,		,,-	•	,,	•	, ,
FLOOR PAVING THICKNESS (FT)		1.00		1.00		1.00		1.00
FLOOR PAVING VOLUME (CY)		3,108		2,720		2,635		2,849
FLOOR PAVING UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400	\$	400
FLOOR PAVING COST (\$)	\$	1,243,327	\$	1,088,009	\$	1,054,132	\$	1,139,545
	SI		S		5		5	
WALL PROTECTION AREA (SF)		138,859		121,512		117,729		127,268
WALL PROTECTION UNIT PRICE (\$/SF)	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50
WALL PROTECTION COST	\$	6,942.934	\$	6,075.613	\$	5,886.440	\$	6,363.402
		·,··-,••	Ť		7	.,. . , .	7	·,,
ALLOWANCE FOR LIGHTS AND								
DRAINS (%)		20%		20%		20%		20%
LIGHTS AND DRAINS COST	\$	1,388,587	\$	1,215,123	\$	1,177,288	\$	1,272,680
TOTAL ACCESS TUNNEL COST	\$	16,530,000	\$	14,460,000	\$	14,010,000	\$	15,150,000

PARAMETRIC PUMPED STORAGE	Т	AILRACE	т	AILRACE	-	TAILRACE	-	
PRELIMINARY DESIGN MODEL	1	TUNNEL	Ī	TUNNEL		TUNNEL		TUNNEL
BLACK & VEATCH H&HS		SVPSP		SVPSP		SVPSP		SVPSP
<u>OPTION</u>		A1		B3		C3		D3
TUNNEL LENGTH (FT)		3,172.5		1,912.8		2,272.2		3,501.7
PUMPING FLOW (CFS)		4,116.9		7,279.9		6,714.9		5,995.4
PUMPING VELOCITY (FPS)		15.0		15.0		15.0		15.0
TUNNEL AREA REQUIRED (SF)		274.46		485.32		447.66		399.69
TUNNEL RADIUS REQUIRED (FT)		9.3		12.4		11.9		11.3
TUNNEL DIAMETER REQUIRED (FT)		18.7		24.9		23.9		22.6
TUNNEL DIA ALLOWANCE FOR LINER		5.00		5.00		5.00		5.00
EXCAVATION DIAMETER (FT)		23.70		29.86		28.88		27.56
EXCAVATION AREA PER FOOT (SF)		440.87		700.14		654.74		596.45
EXCVATION VOLUME (CY)		51,802		49,600		55,099		77,355
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	65.00	\$	65.00	\$	65.00	\$	65.00
EXCAVATION COST (\$)	\$	3,367,132	\$	3,224,006	\$	3,581,443	\$	5,028,048
ALLOWANCE FOR TEMP SUPPORTS								
OF EXCAVATION COST		15%		15%		15%		15%
TEMP SUPPORTS	\$	505,070	\$	483,601	\$	537,216	\$	754,207
BULKING FACTOR		1.25		1.25		1.25		1.25
HAULING AND DISPOSAL VOL (CY)		64,753		62,000		68,874		96,693
HAUL AND DISPOSE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00
HAUL AND DISPOSE COST (\$)	\$	1,942,576	\$	1,860,004	\$	2,066,217	\$	2,900,797
CONCRETE LINER AREA (SF/FT)		166.41		214.81		207.08		196.76
CONCRETE VOLUME (CY)		19,553		15,218		17,427		25,518
CONCRETE LINER UNIT COST (\$/CY)	\$	600.00	\$	600.00	\$	600.00	\$	600.00
CONCRETE LINER COST	\$ [•]	11,731,748	\$	9,130,821	\$	10,456,195	\$	15,310,654
TOTAL TAILRACE TUNNEL COST	\$	17,600,000	\$	14,700,000	\$	16,700,000	\$	24,000,000

PARAMETRIC PLIMPED STORAGE	CABLE / ESCP	CABLE / ESCP	CABLE / ESCP	CABLE / ESCP
PRELIMINARY DESIGN MODEL	TUNNEI	TUNNEI	TUNNEI	TUNNEI
BLACK & VEATCH H&HS	SVPSP	SVPSP	SVPSP	SVPSP
OPTION	A1	B3	C3	D3
TUNNEL PORTAL ELEVATION (FT MSL)	800	800	800	800
TUNNEL LENGTH (INCLINED FT)	1,460	1,277	1,237	1,338
ACCESS TUNNEL HEIGHT (FT)	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
ACCESS TUNNEL FLOOR WIDTH	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
TUNNEL CONFIGURATION	HORSESHOE	HORSESHOE	HORSESHOE	HORSESHOE
WALL HEIGHT -STRAIGHT (FT)	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
ROOF RADIUS (FT)	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
CROSS SECTION AREA (SF)	201	201	201	201
TUNNEL VOLUME (CF)	293,097	256,483	248,497	268,632
TUNNEL VOLUME (CY)	10,855	9,499	9,204	9,949
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$ 60	\$ 60.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 60.00
EXCAVATION COST (\$)	\$ 651,328	\$ 569,963	\$ 552,216	\$ 596,961
BULKING FACTOR	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
HAULING AND DISPOSAL VOL (CY)	13,569	11,874	11,505	12,437
HAUL AND DISPOSE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$ 25.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 25.00
HAUL AND DISPOSE COST (\$)	\$ 339,233	\$ 296,856	\$ 287,613	\$ 310,917
FLOOR PAVING THICKNESS (FT)	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
FLOOR PAVING VOLUME (CY)	405	355	344	372
FLOOR PAVING UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 400	<mark>\$ 400</mark>
FLOOR PAVING COST (\$)	\$ 162,173	\$ 141,914	\$ 137,496	\$ 148,636
WALL ROCK PROTECTION TYPE	SHOTCRETE	SHOTCRETE	SHOTCRETE	SHOTCRETE
WALL PROTECTION AREA (SF)	39,080	34,198	33,133	35,818
WALL PROTECTION UNIT PRICE (\$/SF)	<mark>\$ 50</mark>	<mark>\$ 50</mark>	<mark>\$ 50</mark>	<mark>\$ 50</mark>
WALL PROTECTION COST	\$ 1,953,983	\$ 1,709,889	\$ 1,656,649	\$ 1,790,882
ALLOWANCE FOR LIGHTS AND DRAINS (%)	20%	20%	20%	20%
LIGHTS AND DRAINS COST	\$ 390,797	\$ 341,978	\$ 331,330	\$ 358,176
TOTAL CABLE TUNNEL COST	\$ 3,500,000	\$ 3,070,000	\$ 2,970,000	\$ 3,210,000

	PARAMETRIC PUMPED STORAGE PRELIMINARY DESIGN MODEL		POWER TUNNEL / SHAFT		POWER TUNNEL / SHAFT		POWER TUNNEL / SHAFT	-	POWER TUNNEL / SHAFT
	BLACK & VEATCH H&HS		SVPSP		SVPSP		SVPSP		SVPSP
	<u>OPTION</u>		A1		B 3		C3		D3
	POWER TUNNEL								
	UPPER RESERVOIR FLOOR (FT MSL)		1,998.0		1,407.0		1,447.0		1,525.0
	UNIT CENTERLINE (FT MSL)		457.0		480.0		484.0		475.0
	SHAFT LENGTH (FT)		995.4		845.0		853.0		725.2
	TUNNEL LENGTH (FT)		13,640.00		2,050.00		2,750.00		8,120.00
	GENERATION FLOW (CFS)		4,947		8,748		8,069		7,205
	SELECTED VELOCITY (FPS)		25		25		25		25
			197.89		349.93		322.77		288.19
			7.94		10.56		10.14		9.58
			15.88		21.11		20.28		19.16
			49.86		66.30		63.67		60.16
	LINER EXCAVATION DIA ALLOW (FT)		2.00		2.00		2.00		2.00
			250.80		23.11		22.20		21.10
	EXCAVATION AREA PER FOOT (SF)		135 005		419.37		51 099	-	115 150
		¢	80.00	¢	44,900	¢	31,900 80.00	¢	80.00
	EXCAVATION COST (\$)	у с	10 879 614	ф Ф	3 597 258	¢ ¢	4 159 045	ү ¢	9 211 988
		Ψ	10,073,014	Ψ	3,337,230	Ψ	4,133,043	Ψ	5,211,500
	ALLOWANCE FOR TEMP SUPPORTS								
	OF EXCAVATION COST		15%		15%		15%		15%
	TEMP SUPPORTS	\$	1.631.942	\$	539.589	\$	623.857	\$	1.381.798
		-	-,	Ŧ	,	Ŧ		Ŧ	-,,
	BULKING FACTOR		1.25		1.25		1.25		1.25
	HAULING AND DISPOSAL VOL (CY)		169,994		56,207		64,985		143,937
	HAUL AND DISPOSE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00
	HAUL AND DISPOSE COST (\$)	\$	5,099,819	\$	1,686,215	\$	1,949,552	\$	4,318,120
	STEEL LINER THICKNESS (AVG) (IN)		0.75		0.50		0.50		0.50
	STEEL LINER UNIT WEIGHT (LBS/SF)								
	W/ ALLOWANCE FOR STIFFENERS		50.0		25.0		25.0		25.0
	STEEL LINER UNIT COST (\$/LB)	\$	4.00	\$	4.00	\$	4.00	\$	4.00
	STEEL LINER AREA (SF)		729,652		191,927		229,408		532,161
	STEEL LINER WEIGHT (LBS)		36,482,622		4,798,175		5,735,201		13,304,025
	STEEL LINER COST	\$	145,930,489	\$	19,192,702	\$	22,940,805	\$	53,216,099
	BACK-GROUTING THICKNESS (FT)		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0
	BACK GROUTING AREA (SF/FT)		49.9		66.3		63.7		60.2
	BACK GROUTING VOLUME (CY)		27,024		7,108		8,497		19,710
	BACK GROUTING UNIT COST (\$/CY)	^	\$400.00	^	\$400.00	^	\$400.00	^	\$400.00
	BACK GROUTING COST	\$	10,809,666	\$	2,843,363	\$	3,398,638	\$	7,883,866
		¢	174 400 000	¢	27 000 000	¢	22 100 000	¢	76 100 000
1	I UTAL FUWLK I UNNEL CU31	Ψ.	174,400,000	P	21,300,000	P	33,100,000	Ψ	10,100,000

PARAMETRIC PUMPED STORAGE	INLET/OUTLET	INLET/OUTLET	INLET/OUTLET	INLET/OUTLET
PRELIMINARY DESIGN MODEL	STRUCTURES	STRUCTURES	STRUCTURES	STRUCTURES
BLACK & VEATCH H&HS	SVPSP	SVPSP	SVPSP	SVPSP
OPTION	Δ1	B3	C3	D3
			00	23
	/117	7280	6715	5005
	4117	1 200	1 00	J99J 1 00
	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
GATE BOOM ELEV	2 126 0	1 530 0	1 620 0	1 743 0
	675.6	1,00.0	1,020.0	083.0
	1 063 0	1,134.7	1,102.0	1 400 0
GATE SHAFT HEIGHT (ET)	1,303.0	136.9	1,412.0	233.8
GATE SHAFT I ENGTH (FT)	147.1	150.9	16.0	255.0
	15.0	21.1	20.3	10.0
	10.9	21.1	20.3	19.2
GATE SHAFT SLOT AREA (SF)	127.0	100.9	102.2	103.3
INI ET AREA REQUIRED (SE)	1 117	7 200	£ 715	5 005
	4,117	1,200	0,713	3,395
	40.0	182.0	40.0	1/0.0
	102.9	21.0	20.2	143.3
	13.5	21.1	72.9	65.4
	43.3	2.0	73.0	2.0
	<u> </u>	3.0 241.2	3.0 221.4	<u> </u>
	130.0	241.3	221.4	190.1
GATE SHAFT CONCRETE VOLUME (CY)	692	856	1 128	1 328
	0.02	0.00	1,120	1,520
THICKNESS OF WALL, SLAB AND ROOF	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
BASE SLAB CONCRETE VOLUME (CY)	1,149.0	3,630.8	3,085.5	2,455.4
	1,631.1	3,014.8	2,765.8	2,449.7
ROOF SLAB CONCRETE (CY)	1,149.0	3,630.8	3,085.5	2,455.4
	4.0	8.0	7.0	5.0
	32.6	60.3	55.3	49.0
	6.0	6.0	6.0	<u>6.0</u>
	1,160.6	4,290.2	3,443.9	2,178.7
	5,089.7	14,566.6	12,380.7	9,539.2
	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
CONCRETE COST	\$ 2,544,871	\$ 7,283,283	\$ 6,190,331	\$ 4,769,587
	420.0	420.0	420.0	120.0
	130.0	130.0 ¢ 2.00	130.0 ¢ 2.00	130.0
	\$ 2.00 \$ 4.070.205	\$ <u>2.00</u>	\$ <u>2.00</u>	\$ <u>2.00</u>
	\$ 1,070,395	\$ 1,892,764	\$ 1,745,863	\$ 1,558,800
	¢	* * * * *	¢ 467 - 47	A
GATE ROOM BUILDING COST @ \$125/SF	\$ 84,452	\$ 149,335	\$ 137,745	\$ 122,986
GATE ROOM EQUIPMENT COST	\$ 779,189	\$ 1,166,550	\$ 1,097,355	\$ 1,009,246
TOTAL GATE ROOM COST	\$ 863,641	\$ 1,315,885	\$ 1,235,100	\$ 1,132,232
	462.0	450 0	200.0	252.0
	103.0	100.0	206.0	203.0
		300.0	-	
	31.0	42.2	40.0	30.3
	10.7	100.0	39.3	291.5
		116,587	0	502,138
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CT)	ຈ 60.00 ¢	a bU .00	ຈ 60.00	> 00.00 \$ 20.409.007
	ф -	৯ ৩,995,248	ф -	ə 30,128,267
	6 407 7		14 050 0	
	0,107.7	-	14,000.8	- ¢ 50.00
	¢ 266 464	¢ 00.00	\$ 201.409	φ <u>50.00</u> ¢
	ψ 300,401	Ψ -	φ 091,400	Ψ -

TOTAL UPPER I/O COST	\$	4,900,000	\$	17,500,000	\$	10,100,000	\$	17,600,000
LOWER RESERVOIR I/O								
VERTICAL TYPE								
PUMPING FLOW - MAX CFS		4117		7280		6715		5995
APPROACH VELOCITY (FPS)		1.00		1.00		1.00		1.00
GATE HOUSE ELEV		800.0		800.0		800.0		800.0
GATE HOUSE AREA (SF)		42.9		42.9		42.9		42.9
I/O STRUCTURE INVERT (EL)		583.0		583.0		583.0		583.0
GATE SHAFT HEIGHT (FT)		235.7		241.9		240.9		239.6
GATE SHAFT DIAMETER (FT)		40.0		40.0		40.0		40.0
SHAFT ALLOWANCE FOR LINING (FT)		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0
SHAFT EXCAVATION DIA. (FT)		45.0		45.0		45.0		45.0
SHAFT EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY)		13,877		14,240		14,182		14,104
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)		60.00		60.00		60.00		60.00
GATE SHAFT EXCAVATION COST	\$	832,605	\$	854,387	\$	850,909	\$	846,262
ALLOWANCE FOR TEMP SUPPORTS OF								
EXCAVATION		15%		15%		15%		15%
GATE HOUSE SHAFT TEMP SUPPORTS								
COST (\$)	\$	124,891	\$	128,158	\$	127,636	\$	5 126,939
		4.05		1.05		4.05		4.05
		1.25		1.25		1.25		1.25
HAULING AND DISPOSAL VOL (CY)	•	17,346	•	17,800	•	17,727	<i>(</i>	17,630
HAUL AND DISPOSE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	,	30.00	>	30.00	\$	30.00	2	<u>30.00</u>
HAUL AND DISPOSE COST (\$)	\$	520,378	\$	533,992	\$	531,818	\$	528,914
		2.012		2 000		0.070		2.000
SHAFT CONCRETE LINING VOL. (CY)		2,912		2,989		2,976		2,960
SHAFT DIVIDER CONC. WALL VOL. (CY)		1,397		1,433		1,427		1,420
TOTAL GATE SHAFT CONCRETE (CY)		4,309		4,422		4,404		4,380
CONCRETE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600
GATE SHAFT CONC LINING COST (\$)	\$	2,585,481	\$	2,653,120	\$	2,642,322	\$	2,627,891
GATE HOUSE BLDG COST @ \$125/SF	\$	5,360	\$	5,360	\$	5,360	\$	5,360
GATE HOUSE EQUIPMENT COST (\$)	\$	307,000	\$	307,000	\$	307,000	\$	307,000
TOTAL GATE HOUSE COST (\$)	\$	312,360	\$	312,360	\$	312,360	\$	312,360
	Ť	012,000	Ť	012,000	¥	0.12,000	-	0.12,000
DISTANCE FROM GATE HOUSE TO								
RESERVOIR (FT)		920.0		660.0		1.270.0		875.0
		770.0		510.0		1 1 20 0		725.0
		110.0		010.0		1,120.0		123.0
1/O SHAFT DIAMETER (FT) = TUNNEL ID		18.7		24.9		23.9		22.0
I/O SHAFT LENGTH (FT)		74.8		99.5		95.5		90.3
I/O SHAFT ALLOWANCE FOR LINING (FT)		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0
I/O SHAFT EXCAVATION DIAMETER (FT)		23.7		29.9		28.9		27.6
I/O SHAFT EXCAVATION VOL (CY)		1,221		2,579		2,316		1,994
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	60.00	\$	60.00	\$	60.00	\$	60.00
I/O SHAFT FXCAVATION COST (\$)	\$	73.276	\$	154,743	\$	138,981	Ś	119.633
	Ŧ	,	Ŧ		¥	100,001	Ţ	
ALLOWANCE FOR TEMP SUPPORTS OF		4 50/		4 50/		4 50/		4.50/
		15%	•	15%	•	15%		15%
IVO TEMP SUPPORTS COST (\$)	\$	10,991	\$	23,211	\$	20,847	\$	17,945
BULKING FACTOR		1.25		1.25		1.25		1.25
HAULING AND DISPOSAL VOL (CY)		1,527		3,224		2,895		2,492
HAUL AND DISPOSE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00
I/O SHAFT HAUL AND DISPOSE COST (\$)	\$	45,797	\$	96,714	\$	86.863	\$	5 74,771
					-		-	
I/O SHAFT CONCRETE LINING VOL. (CY)	1	461		791		733		658
-------------------------------------	--------------	------------	--------	------------	-------------	------------	--------	------------
CONCRETE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600
VO SHAFT CONCRETE LINING COST (\$)	\$	276 583	\$	474 774	\$	439 575	\$	394 646
	Ψ	210,000	Ψ		Ψ	400,010	Ψ	004,040
TRASHRACK AREA REQUIRED (SE)		4 117	-	7 280		6 715		5 995
TRASHRACK HEIGHT (FT)		30.0		30.0		30.0		30.0
TRASHRACK LENGTH (FT)		137.2		242.7		223.8		199.8
NUMBER OF PIERS		12.0		12.0		12.0		12.0
PIER WIDTH (FT)		4.0		4.0		4.0		4.0
TOTAL I/O CIRCUMFERENCE (FT)		185.2		290.7		271.8		247.8
I/O DIAMETER (FT)		59.0		92.6		86.6		78.9
4 X I/O SHAFT DIAMETER (FT)	1	74.8		99.5		95.5		90.3
I/O DIAMETER (FT) (FINAL)		75.0		100.0		95.0		90.0
I/O ROOF AND SLAB THICKNESS (FT)		4.0		4.0		4.0		4.0
I/O ROOF SLAB CONCRETE VOL. (CY)		654.2		1,163.0		1,049.6		942.0
I/O BASE SLAB CONCRETE VOL. (CY)		613.5		1,091.1		983.3		882.8
I/O PIER CONCRETE VOL. (CY)		125.1		167.0		158.0		149.9
TOTAL I/O CONCRETE VOL. (CY)		1,392.8		2,421.0		2,190.9		1,974.6
I/O CONCRETE UNIT COST (\$)	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600
I/O CONCRETE COST (\$)	\$	835,672	\$	1,452,596	\$	1,314,524	\$	1,184,785
	┢──							
	┢───	120.0		120.0		120.0	¢	120
	¢	2.00	¢	2.00	¢	2.00	9 6	2.00
	Р	1 /62 500	ф ¢	2.00	9 9 9	1 952 3/0	9 9	1 820 880
	Ψ	1,402,500	Ψ	2,014,000	Ψ	1,332,340	Ψ	1,023,000
	1							
I/O EXCAVATION HEIGHT (FT)		90.0	┢──	100.0		98.0		96.0
I/O EXCAVATION LENGTH (FT)		225.0		250.0		245.0		240.0
I/O EXCAVATION WIDTH (FT)		187.5		250.0		237.5		225.0
I/O EXCAVATION VOLUME (CY)		70,313		115,741		105,600		96,000
EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	60.00	\$	60.00	\$	60.00	\$	60.00
I/O EXCAVATON COST (\$)	\$	4,218,750	\$	6,944,444	\$	6,335,972	\$	5,760,000
BULKING FACTOR		1.25		1.25		1.25		1.25
HAULING AND DISPOSAL VOL (CY)		87,891		144,676		131,999		120,000
HAUL AND DISPOSE UNIT PRICE (\$/CY)	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00
I/O EXCVATION HAUL AND DISPOSE								
COST (\$)	\$	2,636,719	\$	4,340,278	\$	3,959,983	\$	3,600,000
COFFERDAM HEIGHT (FT)		45.0		45.0		45.0		45.0
COFFERDAM DIA. (FT)		54.0		54.0		54.0		54.0
COFFERDAM LENGTH (FT)		392		508		496		483
COFFERDAM UNIT COST (\$/FT)	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	\$	75,000
COFFERDAM COST (\$)	\$	29,362,500	\$	38,100,000	\$	37,162,500	\$	36,225,000
LOWER RESERVOIR COFFERDAM								
ALLOWANCE (MISC.)	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
I U I AL LOWER I/O COST	\$	44,400,000	\$	59,300,000	\$	57,000,000	\$	54,800,000

PARAMETRIC PUMPED STORAGE							
PRELIMINARY DESIGN MODEL	PHS STRUCTURE	PHS STRUCTURE	PHS STRUCTURE	PHS STRUCTURE			
BLACK & VEATCH H&HS	SVPSP	SVPSP	SVPSP	SVPSP			
OPTION	А	B3	C3	D3			
POWERHOUSE STRUCTURE							
	2	2	2	2			
	14.60	18.44	19.57	16.42			
	25	25	25	25			
SERVICE BAY LENGTH (FT)	60	60	60	60			
UNIT BAY LENGTH (FT) (20 FT MIN)	29.2	36.9	39.1	32.8			
TOTAL UNIT BAY LENGTHS (FT)	58.4	73.8	78.3	65.7			
BAY LENGTH BETWEEN UNITS	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0			
TOTAL BAY LENGTHS BETWEEN UNITS							
(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0			
ELECTRICAL BAY WIDTH PER UNIT	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0			
TOTAL ELECTRICAL BAY LENGTH	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0			
TOTAL POWERHOUSE LENGTH (FT)	233.4	248.8	253.3	240.7			
VALVE / MECHAUX BAY WIDTH (ET)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0			
	24.6	28.4	29.6	26.4			
CONTROL ROOM / OFFICE / SHOPS BAY			2010				
WIDTH (FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0			
TOTAL POWERHOUSE WIDTH (FT)	84.6	88.4	89.6	86.4			
POWERHOUSE HEIGHT							
CL RUNNER ELEV (FT MSL)	457.0	480.0	484.0	475.0			
	21.1	22.1	22.4	21.6			
	10.6	11.1	11.0	10.9			
HEIGHT OP ELOOR TO CROWN (ET)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0			
HEIGHT OP FLOOR TO CL RUNNER (FT)	51.1	64.6	68.5	57.5			
OPERATING FLOOR ELEV (FT MSL)	508.1	544.6	552.5	532.5			
HEIGHT CL RUNNER TO BOTTOM OF							
POWERHOUSE (FT)	36.5	46.1	48.9	41.0			
TOTAL POWERHOUSE HEIGHT MAX (FT)	138.7	162.8	169.8	150.1			
	400.0	454.7	450.0	400.0			
CALC (FT)	128.2	151.7	158.0	139.3			
POWERHOUSE EXCAVATION VOL (CE)	2 530 256	3 338 275	3 500 207	2 806 024			
POWERHOUSE EXCAVATION VOL (CY)	93.713	123.640	133.307	107.293			
		,	,	,			
POWERHOUSE EXCAVATION UNIT PRICE							
(\$/CY)	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00			
POWERHOUSE EXCAVATION COST	\$ 9,371,319	\$ 12,363,980	\$ 13,330,730	\$ 10,729,347			
	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25			
RUCK VOL HAUL AND DISPOSE (CY)	117,141.49	154,549.75	166,634.12	134,116.84			
	\$ 60.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 60.00			
HAUL AND DISPOSE COST	\$ 7.028.490	\$ 9,272,985	\$ 9,998,047	\$ 8,047,010			
		, 0,212,000					
EXCAVATION WALL SURFACE AREA (SF)	81,502	102,326	108,785	67,046			
ROOF ROCK SURFACE (SF)	19,744	22,003	22,689	20,797			

ROCK BOLT PATTERN AREA -WALL (SF)		50	50	50	50
ROCK BOLT PATTERN AREA -ROOF (SF)		25	25	25	25
NUMBER OF ROCKBOLTS - WALL		1,630	2,047	2,176	1,341
NUMBER OF ROCK BOLTS ROOF		790	880	908	832
TOTAL ROCK BOLTS		2,420	2,927	3,083	2,173
AVG ROCK BOLT LENGTH (FT)		50	50	50	50
TOTAL ROCK BOLT LENGTH (FT)		120,990	146,332	154,162	108,640
UNIT COST FOR ROCKBOLTS (\$/FT)	\$	20.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00
ROCK BOLT COST	\$	2,419,794	\$ 2,926,642	\$ 3,083,239	\$ 2,172,806
SHOTCRETE % OF WALL SURFACE		50%	50%	50%	50%
SURFACE AREA OF SHOTCRETE (SF)		50,623	62,165	65,737	43,922
UNIT COST FOR SHOTCRETE (\$/SF)	\$	50.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
SHOTCRETE	\$	2,531,149	\$ 3,108,231	\$ 3,286,835	\$ 2,196,083
TOTAL EXCAVATION COST	\$	21,350,752	\$ 27,671,838	\$ 29,698,852	\$ 23,145,246
POWERHOUSE STRUCTURE COST					
RATIO OF CONCRETE TO EXCAVATED					
VOLUME		40%	40%	40%	40%
CONCRETE VOLUME		37,485	49,456	53,323	42,917
			, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		·
UNIT COST FOR CONCRETE (\$/CY AVG)	\$	800.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00
POWERHOUSE CONCRETE COST	\$	29,988,222	\$ 39,564,737	\$ 42,658,336	\$ 34,333,911
	1				
ARCHITECTURAL ALLOWANCE		1 0%	10%	10%	<mark>10%</mark>
ARCHITECTURAL COST	\$	2,998,822	\$ 3,956,474	\$ 4,265,834	\$ 3,433,391
TOTAL POWERHOUSE STRUCTURE	\$	54,400,000	\$ 71,200,000	\$ 76,700,000	\$ 61,000,000

							N	
BLACK & VEATCH H&HS	IVI	SVPSP	IV	SVPSP	IVI	SVPSP	IV	SVPSP
OPTION		A 1		D2		<u> </u>		D2
		AT		БЗ		U3		D 3
BT/MG COST								
		250.00		250.00		250.00		250.00
NUMBER OF UNITS		200.00		2		200100		2
RUNNER DIAMETER		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0
AVERAGE COST PT/MG PER MW(\$)		520,000		520,000		520,000		520,000
BASE PT/MG COST PER UNIT	\$	130,000,000	\$	130,000,000	\$	130,000,000	\$	130,000,000
COST ADJUSTMENT FOR RUNNER								
	¢	1.00	¢	1.26	*	1.34	¢	1.12
	⊅	130,000,000	⊅	164,265,691	\$	174,326,156	\$	146,199,197
PT/MG TOTAL COST	\$	260 000 000	\$	329 000 000	\$	349 000 000	\$	293 000 000
	Ψ	200,000,000	Ψ	323,000,000	Ψ	343,000,000	Ψ	233,000,000
BALANCE OF PLANT								
GENERATOR COOLING PUMPS	\$	450,000	\$	450,000	\$	450,000	\$	450,000
BRIDGE CRANE (300t)	\$	3,000,000	\$	3,000,000	\$	3,000,000	\$	3,000,000
DRAIN AND DEWATERING PUMPS	\$	200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000
HVAC	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000
	р	50,000	₽	2 000 000	م	2 000 000	у е	2 000 000
	ф Ф	2,000,000	ф Ф	2,000,000	ф	2,000,000	Р С	2,000,000
	\$	6,860,000	\$	6,860,000	\$	6,860,000	₽ \$	6.860.000
ALLOWANCE FOR VALVES	Ť	25%	Ť	25%	<u> </u>	25%	Ť	25%
ALLOWANCE FOR INSTRUMENTS		15%		15%		15%		15%
ALLOWANCE FOR PIPING/ACCESSORIES		50%		50%		50%		50%
COST FOR VALVES	\$	1,715,000	\$	1,715,000	\$	1,715,000	\$	1,715,000
	\$	1,029,000	\$	1,029,000	\$	1,029,000	\$	1,029,000
COST FOR PIPING/ACCESSORIES	\$	3,430,000	\$	3,430,000	\$	3,430,000	\$	3,430,000
	Þ	6,174,001	Þ	6,174,001	Þ	6,174,001	¢	6,174,001
BOP MECHANICAL TOTAL	\$	13.100.000	\$	13.100.000	\$	13.100.000	\$	13.100.000
	-	,,	Ť		Ŧ	,,	Ŧ	
TOTAL MECHANICAL	\$	274,000,000	\$	343,000,000	\$	363,000,000	\$	307,000,000
	-		-				1	
Pump Discharge (cfs)		2058		3640		3357		2998
Botational Speed (gpm)		1625.00		2100.00				2000.00
Kotational Speed (rpin)		370.88		240.75		253.65		202.25
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm)		379.88		240.75		253.65		292.25
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm) Adjusted Specific Speed (qpm)		379.88 380.00 1625.52		240.75 240.00 2093.44		253.65 240.00 1892.35		292.25 300.00 2053.00
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm) Adjusted Specific Speed (gpm) Peripheral Velocity		379.88 380.00 1625.52 0.98		240.75 240.00 2093.44 1.04		253.65 240.00 1892.35 1.06		292.25 300.00 2053.00 1.05
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm) Adjusted Specific Speed (gpm) Peripheral Velocity Runner Diameter (ft)		379.88 380.00 1625.52 0.98 14.60		240.75 240.00 2093.44 1.04 18.44		253.65 240.00 1892.35 1.06 19.57		292.25 300.00 2053.00 1.05 16.42
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm) Adjusted Specific Speed (gpm) Peripheral Velocity Runner Diameter (ft) Runner Diameter (m)		379.88 380.00 1625.52 0.98 14.60 4.45		240.75 240.00 2093.44 1.04 18.44 5.62		253.65 240.00 1892.35 1.06 19.57 5.97		292.25 300.00 2053.00 1.05 16.42 5.00
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm) Adjusted Specific Speed (gpm) Peripheral Velocity Runner Diameter (ft) Runner Diameter (m) Runner Ratio		379.88 380.00 1625.52 0.98 14.60 4.45 1.00		240.75 240.00 2093.44 1.04 18.44 5.62 1.26		253.65 240.00 1892.35 1.06 19.57 5.97 1.34		292.25 300.00 2053.00 1.05 16.42 5.00 1.12
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm) Adjusted Specific Speed (gpm) Peripheral Velocity Runner Diameter (ft) Runner Diameter (m) Runner Ratio Thoma sigma		379.88 380.00 1625.52 0.98 14.60 4.45 1.00 0.14		240.75 240.00 2093.44 1.04 18.44 5.62 1.26 0.22		253.65 240.00 1892.35 1.06 19.57 5.97 1.34 0.20		292.25 300.00 2053.00 1.05 16.42 5.00 1.12 0.19
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm) Adjusted Specific Speed (gpm) Peripheral Velocity Runner Diameter (ft) Runner Diameter (m) Runner Ratio Thoma sigma NPSH (ft)		379.88 380.00 1625.52 0.98 14.60 4.45 1.00 0.14 191.24 214.2		240.75 240.00 2093.44 1.04 18.44 5.62 1.26 0.22 169.95 24.42		253.65 240.00 1892.35 1.06 19.57 5.97 1.34 0.20 167.50 24.42		292.25 300.00 2053.00 1.05 16.42 5.00 1.12 0.19 176.22 21.42
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm) Adjusted Specific Speed (gpm) Peripheral Velocity Runner Diameter (ft) Runner Ratio Thoma sigma NPSH (ft) Atmospheric Pressure Head (ft)		379.88 380.00 1625.52 0.98 14.60 4.45 1.00 0.14 191.24 31.42 160		240.75 240.00 2093.44 1.04 18.44 5.62 1.26 0.22 169.95 31.42 136		253.65 240.00 1892.35 1.06 19.57 5.97 1.34 0.20 167.50 31.42 134		292.25 300.00 2053.00 1.05 16.42 5.00 1.12 0.19 176.22 31.42 143
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm) Adjusted Specific Speed (gpm) Peripheral Velocity Runner Diameter (ft) Runner Diameter (m) Runner Ratio Thoma sigma NPSH (ft) Atmospheric Pressure Head (ft) Setting (ft)		379.88 380.00 1625.52 0.98 14.60 4.45 1.00 0.14 191.24 31.42 160 618.00		240.75 240.00 2093.44 1.04 18.44 5.62 1.26 0.22 169.95 31.42 136 618.00		253.65 240.00 1892.35 1.06 19.57 5.97 1.34 0.20 167.50 31.42 134 618.00		292.25 300.00 2053.00 1.05 16.42 5.00 1.12 0.19 176.22 31.42 143 618.00
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm) Adjusted Specific Speed (gpm) Peripheral Velocity Runner Diameter (ft) Runner Diameter (m) Runner Ratio Thoma sigma NPSH (ft) Atmospheric Pressure Head (ft) Setting (ft) Lower Reservoir Min Operating Level (ft) Setting Elevation (ft)		379.88 380.00 1625.52 0.98 14.60 4.45 1.00 0.14 191.24 31.42 160 618.00 458.00		240.75 240.00 2093.44 1.04 18.44 5.62 1.26 0.22 169.95 31.42 136 618.00 482.00		253.65 240.00 1892.35 1.06 19.57 5.97 1.34 0.20 167.50 31.42 134 618.00 484.00		292.25 300.00 2053.00 1.05 16.42 5.00 1.12 0.19 176.22 31.42 143 618.00 475.00
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm) Adjusted Specific Speed (gpm) Peripheral Velocity Runner Diameter (ft) Runner Diameter (m) Runner Ratio Thoma sigma NPSH (ft) Atmospheric Pressure Head (ft) Setting (ft) Lower Reservoir Min Operating Level (ft) Setting Elevation (ft)		379.88 380.00 1625.52 0.98 14.60 4.45 1.00 0.14 191.24 31.42 160 618.00 458.00		240.75 240.00 2093.44 1.04 18.44 5.62 1.26 0.22 169.95 31.42 136 618.00 482.00		253.65 240.00 1892.35 1.06 19.57 5.97 1.34 0.20 167.50 31.42 134 618.00 484.00		292.25 300.00 2053.00 1.05 16.42 5.00 1.12 0.19 176.22 31.42 143 618.00 475.00
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm) Adjusted Specific Speed (gpm) Peripheral Velocity Runner Diameter (ft) Runner Diameter (m) Runner Ratio Thoma sigma NPSH (ft) Atmospheric Pressure Head (ft) Setting (ft) Lower Reservoir Min Operating Level (ft) Setting Elevation (ft) Adjusted Setting (ft)		379.88 380.00 1625.52 0.98 14.60 4.45 1.00 0.14 191.24 31.42 160 618.00 458.00 161.0		240.75 240.00 2093.44 1.04 18.44 5.62 1.26 0.22 169.95 31.42 136 618.00 482.00		253.65 240.00 1892.35 1.06 19.57 5.97 1.34 0.20 167.50 31.42 134 618.00 484.00 134.0		292.25 300.00 2053.00 1.05 16.42 5.00 1.12 0.19 176.22 31.42 143 618.00 475.00 143.0
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm) Adjusted Specific Speed (gpm) Peripheral Velocity Runner Diameter (ft) Runner Diameter (m) Runner Ratio Thoma sigma NPSH (ft) Atmospheric Pressure Head (ft) Setting (ft) Lower Reservoir Min Operating Level (ft) Setting Elevation (ft) Adjusted Setting (ft) Adjusted Runner Elevation (ft)		379.88 380.00 1625.52 0.98 14.60 4.45 1.00 0.14 191.24 31.42 160 618.00 458.00 161.0 457.0		240.75 240.00 2093.44 1.04 18.44 5.62 1.26 0.22 169.95 31.42 136 618.00 482.00		253.65 240.00 1892.35 1.06 19.57 5.97 1.34 0.20 167.50 31.42 134 618.00 484.00		292.25 300.00 2053.00 1.05 16.42 5.00 1.12 0.19 176.22 31.42 143 618.00 475.00 143.0
Adjusted Rotational Speed (rpm) Adjusted Specific Speed (gpm) Peripheral Velocity Runner Diameter (ft) Runner Diameter (m) Runner Ratio Thoma sigma NPSH (ft) Atmospheric Pressure Head (ft) Setting (ft) Lower Reservoir Min Operating Level (ft) Setting Elevation (ft) Adjusted Setting (ft) Adjusted Runner Elevation (ft) Tailrace Horiz (ft)		379.88 380.00 1625.52 0.98 14.60 4.45 1.00 0.14 191.24 31.42 160 618.00 458.00 161.0 457.0 3170		240.75 240.00 2093.44 1.04 18.44 5.62 1.26 0.22 169.95 31.42 136 618.00 482.00 138.0 480.0 1910		253.65 240.00 1892.35 1.06 19.57 5.97 1.34 0.20 167.50 31.42 134 618.00 484.00 2270		292.25 300.00 2053.00 1.05 16.42 5.00 1.12 0.19 176.22 31.42 143 618.00 475.00 143.0 475.0 3500

Tailrace Length (ft)	3174	1915	2274	3503
iterated neadloss calculations				
Site	A1	B3	C3	D3
Rated Flow (cfs)	2058	3640	3357	2998
P.S. Diameter (ft)	12.00	18.00	17.00	15.00
Distance from Upper to Lower Reservoir (ft)	16810.00	3960.00	5020.00	11620.00
Elevation Difference (ft) (Avg Gross Hd)	1366.00	772.50	837.50	938.00
Tailrace Horiz. Distance (ft)	3170.00	1910.00	2270.00	3500.00
Tailrace Tunnel Length (ft)	2925.00	1667.00	2024.00	3253.00
Headloss (ft) (from calcs)	6.60	4.19	2.10	4.42
Setting Input (ft)	178.12	163.67	134.82	144.94
Setting Output (ft)	153.62	134.74	134.39	140.78

PARAMETRIC PUMPED STORAGE	-	ECTRICAL	=1	ECTRICAL	=1	ECTRICAL	=1	ECTRICAL
	EL		EL		EL		EL	
		3755	37555		3755		37434	
OPTION		A1		B3		C3		D3
 PT/MG COST								
		250.00		250.00		250.00		250.00
NUMBER OF UNITS		2		2		2		2
		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0
BOP ELECTRICAL								
BALANCE OF PLANT COSTS (1)					•		•	
	\$	200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000
STEP-UP TRANSFORMER UNIT COST	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,500,000
STEP-UP TRANSFORMER COST	\$	3,000,000	\$	3,000,000	\$	3,000,000	\$	3,000,000
	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000
	^	500.000	*	500.000	*	500.000	~	500.000
	∧	500,000	\$	500,000	₽	500,000	₽ €	500,000
	>	1,000,000	\$ \$	1,000,000	\$ \$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
 SWITCHGEAR PER UNIT (16 KV)	∽	600,000	\$	600,000	\$	600,000	∽	600,000
 SWITCHGEAR \$	\$	1,200,000	\$	1,200,000	\$	1,200,000	\$	1,200,000
STATION SERVICE XFMR (1)	\$	200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000
	<mark>⇒</mark>	200,000	\$	200,000	\$	200,000	>	200,000
MOTOR CONTROL CENTER COST	\$	400,000	\$	400,000	\$	400,000	\$	400,000
	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000
	→	125,000	\$	125,000	\$	125,000	>	125,000
NG AND LINE CUBICLES \$	\$	250,000	\$	250,000	\$	250,000	\$	250,000
	\$	250,000	\$	250,000	\$	250,000	\$	250,000
	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	\$	300,000
	<mark>∕</mark>	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	₽	1,000,000	₽ €	1,000,000
	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000
	¢	0 000 000	*	0 000 000	*	0 000 000	*	0 000 000
	₽ €	2,200,000	\$	2,200,000	\$	2,200,000	~	2,200,000
	₽	13,000,000	\$ ¢	13,000,000	\$ \$	13,000,000	\$ \$	13,000,000
	₽ €	2,000,000	\$ \$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$ \$	2,000,000
	Ş	1,500,000	¢	1,500,000	Þ	1,500,000	¢	1,500,000
		23%		23%		23%		23%
	¢	40% 2 250 000	¢	2 250 000	6	2 250 000	6	40% 2 250 000
	\$ \$	5,200,000	ф Ф	3,230,000	Э Ф	5,250,000	ф Ф	5,200,000
CABLE CUGI P	φ	J,200,000	φ	5,200,000	φ	5,200,000	Þ	5,200,000
TOTAL ELECTRICAL \$	\$	25,500,000	\$	25,500,000	\$	25,500,000	\$	25,500,000

PARAMETRIC PUMPED				
STORAGE PRELIMINARY				
DESIGN MODEL	Roadways	Roadways	Roadways	Roadways
BLACK & VEATCH H&HS	SVPSP	SVPSP	SVPSP	SVPSP
<u>OPTION</u>	A1	B 3	C3	D3
<u>Roadways</u>				
Existing				
Length	20,300.00	25,200.00	10,500.00	9,100.00
Cost \$15 per feet	304,500.00	378,000.00	157,500.00	136,500.00
New				
Length	25,600.00	8,900.00	18,100.00	9,300.00
Cost \$15 per feet	640,000.00	222,500.00	452,500.00	232,500.00
Total Roadways	\$945,000	\$601,000	\$610,000	\$369,000
Ecomonto				
<u>Easements</u>				
Roduways	1 277 000	1 022 000	959 000	552 000
Subtotal Acros	1,377,000	1,023,000	030,000	552,000
Subiotal Acres	51.0	23.5	19.7	12.7
Tunnels				
Lengths	21,151	7,923	7,537	3,788
Square Footage	634,524	237,683	226,097	113,639
Subtotal Acres	14.6	5.5	5.2	2.6
Total Acres Easements	46.2	28.9	24.9	15.3
	* 400.000	.	* ***	AF (000
I otal Easements	\$162,000	\$102,000	\$88,000	\$54,000